

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE

USER CODEBOOK

January 31, 1996

```
*****  
*  
*   DDMS: DATA DICTIONARY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM   *  
*  
*   Version: Beta Experimental, March, 1991   *  
*  
*****
```

Copyright Health and Welfare Canada 1988. All rights reserved.

This document is provided as part of the
Data Liberation Initiative
Statistics Canada

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

RECNUM Record Identification Number

Field: 1 Position: 1-5 Format: I5 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	37024		
RANGE	37023	25122	388610

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

COMMENTS:

This is a unique identification number for each record.

GEOG Geography - Province/territory/region

Field: 2 Position: 6-7 Format: I2

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Atlantic Region	14	1445	15447
Quebec	24	3236	37669
Ontario	35	3965	73961
Manitoba	46	3956	61142
Saskatchewan	47	3765	49219
Alberta	48	3299	60681
British Columbia	59	3573	65559
Yukon	60	180	2886
Nunavut	62	814	9974
Other NWT	63	833	10594
Inuit combined	70	56	1479

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

COMMENTS:

Atlantic Region is a combination of Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. Inuit combined is an aggregation of Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia and the Yukon for those respondents who indicated that they identified as Inuit.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SUBPROV Sub-provincial geography

Field: 3 Position: 8 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Indian reserve/settlement	1	9959	101618
CMA	2	3507	85208
Other urban	3	4785	101369
Other rural	4	3720	61779
Not applicable	5 M	3151	38635

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

COMMENTS:

The Indian reserve/settlement code only applies to respondents who indicated that they identified as North America Indian and lived on-reserve. The off-reserve population is an aggregation of the other three (3) categories - CMA, Other urban and Other rural.

CMA Census metropolitan area

Field: 4 Position: 9 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Toronto	1	342	8941
Winnipeg	2	828	22335
Regina	3	424	6519
Saskatoon	4	355	6449
Calgary	5	395	8248
Edmonton	6	518	16418
Vancouver	7	455	14189
Victoria	8	190	2108
Not applicable	0 M	21615	303402

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

COVERAGE:

All records with SUBPROV=2.

A: SECTION A - IDENTITY

Field: 5 Position: 10 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

IDENTIFY Identifies as Aboriginal person

Field: 6 Position: 10 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Identifies	1	25122	388610
Does not identify	0	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991, Section A.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

IDENT Identity

Field: 7 Position: 11 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
North American Indian only	1	19009	284090
Metis only	2	4210	79779
Inuit only	3	1699	20372
Multiple identity	4	204	4369
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991, Section A.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

REGIND Registered under the Indian Act of Canada

Field: 8 Position: 12 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	17030	238245
No	2	7824	146013
Not stated	9 M	268	4352
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A2_1 Aboriginal origin - father

Field: 9 Position: 13-14 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	0	0
No	2	0	0
Do not know	3	0	0
Not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	25122	388610

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section A, Question A2_1.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=0).

A2_2 Aboriginal origin - mother

Field: 10 Position: 15-16 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	0	0
No	5	0	0
Do not know	6	0	0
Not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	25122	388610

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section A, Question A2_2.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=0).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A2_3_4 Aboriginal origin - paternal grandparent

Field: 11 Position: 17-18 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	0	0
No	8	0	0
Do not know	9	0	0
Not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	25122	388610

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section A, Question A2_3 and A2_4.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=0).

A2_5_6 Aboriginal origin - maternal grandparent

Field: 12 Position: 19-20 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13	0	0
No	14	0	0
Do not know	15	0	0
Not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	25122	388610

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section A, Question A2_5 and A2_6.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=0).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A2_7 Aboriginal origin - someone else

Field: 13 Position: 21-22 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	19	0	0
No	20	0	0
Do not know	21	0	0
Not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	25122	388610

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section A, Question A2_7.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=0).

A2_7SP1 Aboriginal origin - someone else - specified

Field: 14 Position: 23-24 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Grandparent (not specified)	7	0	0
Great grandparent (3 gener.)	8	0	0
Great-great grandparent	9	0	0
Do not know	96	0	0
Refused	97	0	0
Other e.g. uncles, aunts etc.	98	0	0
No response/not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	25122	388610

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section A, Question A2_7SP1

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=0) who answered A2_7=19.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

BILLC31A Since June 1985, applied to be registered Indian

Field: 15 Position: 25 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	5159	87431
No	4	19152	287220
Not stated	9 M	811	13958
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section A, Question A4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

BILLC31R Registered as a status Indian under Bill C-31

Field: 16 Position: 26 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	4167	68398
No	6	846	16627
Not stated	9 M	957	16365
Not applicable	0 M	19152	287220

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section A, Question A4_4A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with BILLC31A=3 OR 9.

B: SECTION B - LANGUAGE AND TRADITION

Field: 17 Position: 27 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B1 Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)

Field: 18 Position: 27 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	11589	139494
Can not speak but understand	2	4209	67067
Can not speak nor understand	3	8833	171682
Did not respond to Section	8 M	473	10037
Not stated	9 M	18	329
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B1.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

B1_1A1 Persons taught to speak by parents

Field: 19 Position: 28-29 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	10624	126672
No	2	789	10659
Do not remember	3	54	606
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	122	1557
Not applicable	0 M	13060	239078

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B1_1A1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B1=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B1_1A2 Persons taught to speak by grandparents

Field: 20 Position: 30-31 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	7828	94203
No	5	3111	37885
Do not remember	6	268	2957
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	382	4450
Not applicable	0 M	13060	239078

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B1_1A2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B1=1.

B1_1A3 Persons taught to speak by Elders

Field: 21 Position: 32-33 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	6256	74974
No	8	4663	56604
Do not remember	9	206	2450
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	464	5466
Not applicable	0 M	13060	239078

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B1_1A3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B1=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B1_1A4 Persons taught to speak by school teachers

Field: 22 Position: 34-35 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	10	1891	21776
No	11	9052	110228
Do not remember	12	136	1581
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	510	5910
Not applicable	0 M	13060	239078

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B1_1A4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B1=1.

B1_1A5 Persons taught to speak by someone else

Field: 23 Position: 36-37 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13	1466	18507
No	14	9195	110360
Do not remember	15	249	2740
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	679	7887
Not applicable	0 M	13060	239078

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B1_1A5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B1=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B1_1CI Speak Aboriginal language(s) at home

Field: 24 Position: 38-39 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
All or most of the time	1	7777	86317
Some of the time	3	3123	41542
Not at all	4	657	11302
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	32	333
Not applicable	0 M	13060	239078

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B1_1C1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B1=1.

B1_1COTH Speak Abor language at school, work, other places

Field: 25 Position: 40-41 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
All or most of the time	15	6855	75646
Some of the time	17	4153	55360
Not at all	18	536	8006
Does not work/go to school	19	11	122
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	34	361
Not applicable	0 M	13060	239078

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Questions B1_1CII, B1_1CIII, B1_1CIV.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B1=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B2 Can read Aboriginal language(s)

Field: 26 Position: 42 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	3748	44193
No	2	7621	92423
No, not a written language	3	187	2543
Did not respond to Section	8 M	473	10037
Not stated	9 M	51	665
Not applicable	0 M	13042	238750

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B1=1 or 9.

B2_2A1 Persons taught to read by parents

Field: 27 Position: 43-44 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	2147	25122
No	2	1406	16825
Do not remember	3	50	533
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	145	1713
Not applicable	0 M	20901	334380

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B2_2A1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B2=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B2_2A2 Persons taught to read by grandparents

Field: 28 Position: 45-46 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	1181	14132
No	5	2281	26757
Do not remember	6	85	933
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	201	2372
Not applicable	0 M	20901	334380

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B2_2A2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B2=1.

B2_2A3 Persons taught to read by Elders

Field: 29 Position: 47-48 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	940	11095
No	8	2531	29921
Do not remember	9	57	602
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	220	2575
Not applicable	0 M	20901	334380

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B2_2A3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B2=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B2_2A4 Persons taught to read by school teachers

Field: 30 Position: 49-50 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	10	1439	16855
No	11	2079	24669
Do not remember	12	44	471
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	186	2197
Not applicable	0 M	20901	334380

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B2_2A4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B2=1.

B2_2A5 Persons taught to read by someone else

Field: 31 Position: 51-52 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13	872	10293
No	14	2621	30959
Do not remember	15	67	725
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	188	2215
Not applicable	0 M	20901	334380

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B2_2A5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B2=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B2_2C1 Read newspapers in an Aboriginal language

Field: 32 Position: 53 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	1457	16715
No	2	1127	13864
None available	3	1077	12604
Did not respond to Section	8 M	473	10037
Not stated	9 M	87	1010
Not applicable	0 M	20901	334380

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B2_2C1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B2=1.

B2_2C2 Read newsletters in an Aboriginal language

Field: 33 Position: 54 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	1499	17065
No	5	1214	14953
None available	6	933	11052
Did not respond to Section	8 M	473	10037
Not stated	9 M	102	1123
Not applicable	0 M	20901	334380

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B2_2C2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B2=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B2_2C3 Read magazines in an Aboriginal language

Field: 34 Position: 55 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	1133	12871
No	8	1279	15893
None available	9	1232	14275
Did not respond to Section	5 M	473	10037
Not stated	6 M	104	1153
Not applicable	0 M	20901	334380

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B2_2C3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B2=1.

B3 Can write in Aboriginal language(s)

Field: 35 Position: 56 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	2826	32850
No	2	874	10766
Did not respond to Section	8 M	473	10037
Not stated	9 M	48	577
Not applicable	0 M	20901	334380

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B2=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B3_3A1 Persons taught to write by parents

Field: 36 Position: 57-58 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	1604	18609
No	2	1102	12852
Do not remember	3	31	332
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	89	1057
Not applicable	0 M	21823	345723

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B3_3A1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B3=1.

B3_3A2 Persons taught to write by grandparents

Field: 37 Position: 59-60 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	830	9719
No	5	1800	20825
Do not remember	6	62	664
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	134	1643
Not applicable	0 M	21823	345723

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B3_3A2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B3=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B3_3A3 Persons taught to write by Elders

Field: 38 Position: 61-62 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	661	7787
No	8	1978	22861
Do not remember	9	42	443
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	145	1759
Not applicable	0 M	21823	345723

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B3_3A3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B3=1.

B3_3A4 Persons taught to write by school teachers

Field: 39 Position: 63-64 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	10	1188	13698
No	11	1488	17306
Do not remember	12	36	387
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	114	1458
Not applicable	0 M	21823	345723

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B3_3A4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B3=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B3_3A5 Persons taught to write by someone else

Field: 40 Position: 65-66 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13	632	7347
No	14	2009	23384
Do not remember	15	46	497
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	139	1623
Not applicable	0 M	21823	345723

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B3_3A5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B3=1.

B4_1 Listen to radio in an Aboriginal language

Field: 41 Position: 67-68 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	6374	71800
No	2	2840	38444
None available	3	2297	28389
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	96	1191
Not applicable	0 M	13042	238750

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B4_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B1=1 or 9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B4_2 Listen to recordings in an Aboriginal language

Field: 42 Position: 69-70 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	4002	46485
No	5	4824	60409
None available	6	2605	30880
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	176	2050
Not applicable	0 M	13042	238750

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B4_2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B1=1 or 9.

B4_3 Watch television in an Aboriginal language

Field: 43 Position: 71-72 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	5921	70992
No	8	2803	35050
None available	9	2781	32523
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	102	1258
Not applicable	0 M	13042	238750

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B4_3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B1=1 or 9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B4_4 Watch videos in an Aboriginal language

Field: 44 Position: 73-74 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	10	3042	35292
No	11	4998	62533
None available	12	3389	39792
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	178	2206
Not applicable	0 M	13042	238750

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B4_4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B1=1 or 9.

B5 Used services of professionals in last 2 years

Field: 45 Position: 75 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	6795	81590
No	2	4737	57099
Did not respond to Section	8 M	473	10037
Not stated	9 M	75	1135
Not applicable	0 M	13042	238750

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B1=1 or 9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B5_5A Professionals spoke to you in Aboriginal language

Field: 46 Position: 76 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, all the time	3	751	7859
Yes, most of the time	4	438	4797
Yes, some of the time	5	918	10265
No, not at all	6	4652	58238
Did not respond to Section	8 M	473	10037
Not stated	9 M	103	1379
Not applicable	0 M	17787	296036

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B5_5A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B5=1 or 9.

B5_5B Not speaking in Aboriginal language caused problem

Field: 47 Position: 77 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	742	9000
No	8	5203	63400
Did not respond to Section	6 M	473	10037
Not stated	9 M	166	2279
Not applicable	0 M	18538	303895

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B5_5B.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B5_5A=4, 5, 6 or 9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B6 Spoke an Aboriginal language before

Field: 48 Position: 78 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	1391	23201
No	2	11506	213503
Did not respond to Section	8 M	473	10037
Not stated	9 M	163	2375
Not applicable	0 M	11589	139494

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B1=2, 3 or 9.

B6_6A1 1st Reason no longer speak Aboriginal language

Field: 49 Position: 79 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Not allowed to speak	1	171	2639
Lack of contact w/Abor. people	2	531	9786
Forgotten/lost ability	3	426	6930
Did not respond to Section	8 M	473	10037
Do not know/not stated	9 M	263	3846
Not applicable	0 M	23258	355372

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B6_6A1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B6=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B6_6A2 2nd Reason no longer speak Aboriginal language

Field: 50 Position: 80 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Not allowed to speak	1	12	189
Lack of contact w/Abor. people	2	24	456
Forgotten/lost ability	3	21	352
Did not respond to Section	8 M	473	10037
Do not know/not stated	9 M	4	50
Not applicable	0 M	24588	377526

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B6_6A2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B6=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question

(1st,2nd,

variable

third

3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third

is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and

variables are not shown.

B6_6A3 3rd Reason no longer speak Aboriginal language

Field: 51 Position: 81 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Not allowed to speak	1	1	9
Lack of contact w/Abor. people	2	0	0
Forgotten/lost ability	3	0	0
Did not respond to Section	8 M	473	10037
Do not know/not stated	9 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	24648	378563

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B6_6A3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B6=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B7 Like to learn to speak an Aboriginal language

Field: 52 Position: 82 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	10113	180769
No	4	2674	53592
Did not respond to Section	8 M	473	10037
Not stated	9 M	110	2342
Not applicable	0 M	11752	141869

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B6=1 or 2.

B8 Can read Aboriginal language(s)

Field: 53 Position: 83 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	419	5741
No	6	12270	226985
No, not a written language	7	254	4486
Did not respond to Section	8 M	473	10037
Not stated	9 M	107	1726
Not applicable	0 M	11599	139635

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B8.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B6=1, 2 or 9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B8_8A1 Persons taught to read by parents

Field: 54 Position: 84-85 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	115	1799
No	2	276	3561
Do not remember	3	5	50
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	23	331
Not applicable	0 M	24230	372832

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B8_8A1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B8=5.

B8_8A2 Persons taught to read by grandparents

Field: 55 Position: 86-87 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	102	1658
No	5	291	3724
Do not remember	6	5	50
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	21	310
Not applicable	0 M	24230	372832

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B8_8A2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B8=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B8_8A3 Persons taught to read by Elders

Field: 56 Position: 88-89 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	103	1476
No	8	284	3796
Do not remember	9	6	60
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	26	408
Not applicable	0 M	24230	372832

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B8_8A3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B8=5.

B8_8A4 Persons taught to read by school teachers

Field: 57 Position: 90-91 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	10	209	2567
No	11	188	2852
Do not remember	12	4	42
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	18	279
Not applicable	0 M	24230	372832

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B8_8A4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B8=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B8_8A5 Persons taught to read by someone else

Field: 58 Position: 92-93 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13	109	1553
No	14	279	3753
Do not remember	15	6	70
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	25	365
Not applicable	0 M	24230	372832

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B8_8A5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B8=5.

B8_8C1 Read newspapers in an Aboriginal language

Field: 59 Position: 94 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	39	647
No	2	187	2487
None available	3	169	2204
Did not respond to Section	8 M	473	10037
Not stated	9 M	24	403
Not applicable	0 M	24230	372832

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B8_8C1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B8=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B8_8C2 Read newsletters in an Aboriginal language

Field: 60 Position: 95 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	59	785
No	5	171	2318
None available	6	164	2218
Did not respond to Section	8 M	473	10037
Not stated	9 M	25	419
Not applicable	0 M	24230	372832

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B8_8C2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B8=5.

B8_8C3 Read magazines in an Aboriginal language

Field: 61 Position: 96 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	33	464
No	8	185	2512
None available	9	177	2362
Did not respond to Section	5 M	473	10037
Not stated	6 M	24	403
Not applicable	0 M	24230	372832

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B8_8C3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B8=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B9 Can write in Aboriginal language(s)

Field: 62 Position: 97 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	175	2358
No	2	234	3194
Did not respond to Section	8 M	473	10037
Not stated	9 M	10	189
Not applicable	0 M	24230	372832

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B9.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B8=5.

B9_9A1 Persons taught to write by parents

Field: 63 Position: 98-99 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	29	465
No	2	138	1756
Do not remember	3	0	0
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	8	137
Not applicable	0 M	24474	376215

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B9_9A1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B9=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B9_9A2 Persons taught to write by grandparents

Field: 64 Position: 100-101 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	20	382
No	5	148	1849
Do not remember	6	0	0
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	7	127
Not applicable	0 M	24474	376215

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B9_9A2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B9=1.

B9_9A3 Persons taught to write by Elders

Field: 65 Position: 102-103 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	28	472
No	8	138	1729
Do not remember	9	1	20
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	8	137
Not applicable	0 M	24474	376215

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B9_9A3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B9=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B9_9A4 Persons taught to write by school teachers

Field: 66 Position: 104-105 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	10	122	1555
No	11	49	707
Do not remember	12	0	0
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	4	96
Not applicable	0 M	24474	376215

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B9_9A4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B9=1.

B9_9A5 Persons taught to write by someone else

Field: 67 Position: 106-107 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13	32	405
No	14	132	1742
Do not remember	15	2	63
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	9	148
Not applicable	0 M	24474	376215

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B9_9A5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B9=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B10_1 Listen to radio in an Aboriginal language

Field: 68 Position: 108-109 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	1756	27042
No	2	7922	156813
None available	3	3241	52976
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	131	2106
Not applicable	0 M	11599	139635

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B10_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B8=5, 6, 7 or 9.

B10_2 Listen to recordings in an Aboriginal language

Field: 69 Position: 110-111 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	1729	27553
No	5	8552	166044
None available	6	2610	42842
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	159	2499
Not applicable	0 M	11599	139635

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section B, Question B10_2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B8=5, 6, 7 or 9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B10_3 Watch television in an Aboriginal language

Field: 70 Position: 112-113 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	3485	60839
No	8	6678	132405
None available	9	2761	43610
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	126	2084
Not applicable	0 M	11599	139635

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B10_3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B8=5, 6, 7 or 9.

B10_4 Watch videos in an Aboriginal language

Field: 71 Position: 114-115 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	10	1387	23610
No	11	8449	163511
None available	12	3070	49517
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated	99 M	144	2300
Not applicable	0 M	11599	139635

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B10_4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B8=5, 6, 7 or 9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B11 Participated in traditional Aboriginal activities

Field: 72 Position: 116 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	14083	197324
No	2	10488	180236
Did not respond to Section	8 M	473	10037
Not stated	9 M	78	1013
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B11.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

B11_11A Would like to participate in traditional activity

Field: 73 Position: 117 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	4183	75753
No	4	3296	54253
Never thought about/not sure	5	2863	47951
Did not respond to Section	8 M	473	10037
Not stated	9 M	146	2278
Not applicable	0 M	14161	198337

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B11_11A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B11=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B1111B1 1st Reason not participate-traditional activities

Field: 74 Position: 118-119 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Availability problems	1	1465	25595
No time/doing other things	2	640	11478
Lack of traditional knowledge	3	497	11083
Legal problem re:status/rights	4	29	567
Cost/no money/no funding	5	22	559
Age/health/fitness reasons	6	193	2876
Personal reasons/nobody asked	7	266	4732
No desire/interest	8	170	2989
Lack of info. about activities	9	255	6069
Do not know	96	225	3109
Refused	97	23	300
Other	98	96	1515
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated/no response	99 M	302	4881
Not applicable	0 M	20466	302820

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B1111B1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B11_11A=3.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B1111B2 2nd Reason not participate-traditional activities

Field: 75 Position: 120-121 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Availability problems	1	68	1375
No time/doing other things	2	45	754
Lack of traditional knowledge	3	40	1002
Legal problem re:status/rights	4	6	179
Cost/no money/no funding	5	14	212
Age/health/fitness reasons	6	11	190
Personal reasons/nobody asked	7	27	623
No desire/interest	8	12	243
Lack of info. about activities	9	53	1067
Do not know	96	1	71
Refused	97	0	0
Other	98	7	229
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated/no response	99 M	3	128
Not applicable	0 M	24362	372498

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B1111B2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B11_11A=3.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B1111B3 3rd Reason not participate-traditional activities

Field: 76 Position: 122-123 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Availability problems	1	5	106
No time/doing other things	2	3	39
Lack of traditional knowledge	3	6	164
Legal problem re:status/rights	4	0	0
Cost/no money/no funding	5	2	43
Age/health/fitness reasons	6	2	43
Personal reasons/nobody asked	7	2	46
No desire/interest	8	2	20
Lack of info. about activities	9	1	79
Do not know	96	0	0
Refused	97	0	0
Other	98	2	20
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
Not stated/no response	99 M	1	31
Not applicable	0 M	24623	377983

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B1111B3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B11_11A=3.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

B12 Persons experienced problems when participating

Field: 77 Position: 124 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	6	1085	17258
No	7	12880	178277
Did not respond to Section	8 M	473	10037
Not stated	9 M	118	1790
Not applicable	0 M	10566	181249

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B12.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B11=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B1212A1 1st Problem participating-traditional activities

Field: 78 Position: 125-126 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Accessibility/availability	1	81	1395
No time	2	25	319
Lack of traditional knowledge	3	173	3172
Govt. restrictions/licensing	4	133	1969
Cost	5	44	554
Age/health/fitness	6	108	1432
Personal reasons	7	84	1668
Difficulties with language	8	144	2210
Discrimination	9	124	2300
Damage to environment	10	18	225
Drugs/alcohol	11	5	50
Do not know	96	10	100
Refused	97	1	10
Other	98	48	761
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
No response/not stated	99 M	87	1093
Not applicable	0 M	23564	361315

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B1212A1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B12=6.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B1212A2 2nd Problem participating-traditional activities

Field: 79 Position: 127-128 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Accessibility/availability	1	10	243
No time	2	4	111
Lack of traditional knowledge	3	16	213
Govt. restrictions/licensing	4	10	144
Cost	5	9	127
Age/health/fitness	6	2	74
Personal reasons	7	10	210
Difficulties with language	8	12	265
Discrimination	9	7	124
Damage to environment	10	7	89
Drugs/alcohol	11	0	0
Do not know	96	0	0
Refused	97	0	0
Other	98	9	147
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
No response/not stated	99 M	1	11
Not applicable	0 M	24552	376815

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B1212A2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B12=6.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B1212A3 3rd Problem participating-traditional activities

Field: 80 Position: 129-130 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Accessibility/availability	1	1	10
No time	2	2	20
Lack of traditional knowledge	3	0	0
Govt. restrictions/licensing	4	0	0
Cost	5	2	25
Age/health/fitness	6	0	0
Personal reasons	7	0	0
Difficulties with language	8	0	0
Discrimination	9	0	0
Damage to environment	10	1	10
Drugs/alcohol	11	0	0
Do not know	96	0	0
Refused	97	0	0
Other	98	3	31
Did not respond to Section	88 M	473	10037
No response/not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	24640	378477

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section B, Question B1212A3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered B12=6.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C: SECTION C - DISABILITY

Field: 81 Position: 131 Format: I0

C1 Difficulty hearing when conversing w/other person

Field: 82 Position: 131 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, have difficulty	1	2147	30543
No difficulty	2	22333	345533
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	15	343
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C1.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

C2 Difficulty hearing in a group of three+ people

Field: 83 Position: 132 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, have difficulty	5	2356	34691
No difficulty	6	22098	340823
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	41	905
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C2.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C4 Difficulty seeing the print on page

Field: 84 Position: 133 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, have difficulty	7	1491	20288
No difficulty	8	22955	355309
Did not respond to Section	6 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	49	822
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C4.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

C5 Difficult to see face clear of someone across room

Field: 85 Position: 134 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, have difficulty	1	1075	15148
No difficulty	2	23379	360453
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	41	818
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C5.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C7 Difficulty being understood when speaking

Field: 86 Position: 135 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, have difficulty	1	971	14966
No difficulty	2	23377	359140
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	147	2312
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C7.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

C8 Difficulty walking 350 metres/400 yards w/o a rest

Field: 87 Position: 136 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, have difficulty	1	1920	28330
No difficulty	2	22536	347351
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	39	738
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C8.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C9 Difficulty walking up and down a flight of stairs

Field: 88 Position: 137 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, have difficulty	5	2076	31213
No difficulty	6	22369	344264
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	50	941
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C9.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

C10 Difficulty carrying obj 4.5kg-10m / 10 lbs-30ft

Field: 89 Position: 138 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, have difficulty	1	2003	29250
No difficulty	2	22443	346293
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	49	875
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C10.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C11 Difficulty moving from one room to another

Field: 90 Position: 139 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, have difficulty	1	515	7951
No difficulty	2	23929	367507
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	51	960
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C11.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

C12 Difficulty standing for more than 20 minutes

Field: 91 Position: 140 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, have difficulty	5	1662	25938
No difficulty	6	22769	349271
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	64	1209
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C12.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C13 Difficulty bending/picking up object on the floor

Field: 92 Position: 141 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, have difficulty	1	1713	26142
No difficulty	2	22724	349238
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	58	1039
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C13.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

C14 Difficulty dressing and undressing

Field: 93 Position: 142 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, have difficulty	5	469	7262
No difficulty	6	23963	368000
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	63	1157
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C14.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C15 Difficulty getting in/out of bed

Field: 94 Position: 143 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, have difficulty	1	737	12072
No difficulty	2	23696	363184
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	62	1162
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C15.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

C16 Difficulty/physically unable to cut own toenails

Field: 95 Position: 144 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, have difficulty	5	1010	15453
No difficulty	6	23417	359711
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	68	1255
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C16.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C17 Difficulty using fingers to grab/handle an object

Field: 96 Position: 145 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, have difficulty	1	752	11685
No difficulty	2	23675	363517
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	68	1216
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C17.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

C18 Difficulty reaching in any direction

Field: 97 Position: 146 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, have difficulty	1	887	14394
No difficulty	2	23532	360651
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	76	1373
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C18.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C19 Difficulty cutting own food

Field: 98 Position: 147 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, have difficulty	5	344	5182
No difficulty	6	24054	369507
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	97	1730
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C19.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

C20_I Limited in the kind/amount of activity at home

Field: 99 Position: 148-149 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, I am limited	1	2192	34893
No	2	22181	339420
Did not respond to Section	88 M	627	12191
Not stated	99 M	122	2105
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question 20_I.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C20_II Limited in the kind/amount of activity at school

Field: 100 Position: 150-151 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, I am limited	3	194	3753
No	4	5742	91481
Does not go to school	5	18349	277977
Did not respond to Section	88 M	627	12191
Not stated	99 M	210	3208
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section C, Question 20_II.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

C20_III Limited in the kind/amount of activity at work

Field: 101 Position: 152-153 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, I am limited	6	724	13359
No	7	11600	188370
Does not go to work	8	11988	171811
Did not respond to Section	88 M	627	12191
Not stated	99 M	183	2879
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section C, Question C20_III.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C20_IV Limited in other leisure activities

Field: 102 Position: 154-155 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, I am limited	9	2319	38365
No	10	21905	333778
Did not respond to Section	88 M	627	12191
Not stated	99 M	271	4276
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section C, Question C20_IV.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

C21 Ongoing problems with ability to remember or learn

Field: 103 Position: 156 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	1908	28304
No	2	22443	345786
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	144	2328
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section C, Question C21.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C22 School/health prof. diagnosed learning disability

Field: 104 Position: 157 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	769	13352
No	4	23445	358817
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	281	4249
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C22.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

C23_I Limited in the kind/amount of activity at home

Field: 105 Position: 158-159 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, I am limited	1	831	11799
No	2	23522	362296
Did not respond to Section	88 M	627	12191
Not stated	99 M	142	2324
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C23_I.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C23_II Limited in the kind/amount of activity at school

Field: 106 Position: 160-161 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, I am limited	3	152	2740
No	4	6045	96462
Does not go to school	5	18079	273851
Did not respond to Section	88 M	627	12191
Not stated	99 M	219	3365
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section C, Question C23_II.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

C23_III Limited in the kind/amount of activity at work

Field: 107 Position: 162-163 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, I am limited	6	238	3912
No	7	11911	194608
Does not go to work	8	12149	174865
Did not respond to Section	88 M	627	12191
Not stated	99 M	197	3034
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section C, Question C23_III.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C23_IV Activity limited in other leisure activities

Field: 108 Position: 164-165 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, I am limited	9	775	11490
No	10	23434	360536
Did not respond to Section	88 M	627	12191
Not stated	99 M	286	4392
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section C, Question C23_IV.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

C25 Require use of specialized aid/equipment/system

Field: 109 Position: 166 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	1870	28666
No	2	4743	71889
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	1181	16310
Not applicable	0 M	16701	259553

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section C, Question C25.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem, respondent requires use of specialized aids, equipment or systems such as TDD, closed caption decoder, braille, white cane, bliss board, wheelchair, etc.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C27 Need help preparing meals

Field: 110 Position: 167 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	573	8295
No	2	6068	92665
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	1153	15906
Not applicable	0 M	16701	259553

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C27.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1.

C27_27A Getting the help needed

Field: 111 Position: 168 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes-get all help needed	3	401	6059
Yes-sometimes need more help	4	135	1812
No	5	31	360
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	6	64
Not applicable	0 M	23922	368124

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C27_27A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C27=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C27_27B1 Spouse/partner/parent/child/other providing help

Field: 112 Position: 169 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	470	6578
No	2	58	1185
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	8	108
Not applicable	0 M	23959	368547

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C27_27B1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C27_27A=3

or 4.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem.

C27_27B2 Friend/neighbour providing help

Field: 113 Position: 170 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	130	1747
No	4	374	5635
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	32	489
Not applicable	0 M	23959	368547

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C27_27B2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C27_27A=3
or 4.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C27_27B3 Home-care/private employee providing help

Field: 114 Position: 171 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	134	2096
No	6	374	5348
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	28	427
Not applicable	0 M	23959	368547

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C27_27B3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C27_27A=3 or 4.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem.

C28 Need help shopping for groceries/other necessities

Field: 115 Position: 172 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	1153	17136
No	2	5498	83896
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	1143	15832
Not applicable	0 M	16701	259553

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C28.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C28_28A Getting the help needed

Field: 116 Position: 173 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes-get all help needed	3	883	13057
Yes-sometimes need more help	4	202	3123
No	5	55	774
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	13	183
Not applicable	0 M	23342	359282

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C28_28A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C28=1.

C28_28B1 Spouse/partner/parent/child/other providing help

Field: 117 Position: 174 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	991	14444
No	2	74	1475
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	20	261
Not applicable	0 M	23410	360239

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C28_28B1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C28_28A=3 or 4.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C28_28B2 Friend/neighbour providing help

Field: 118 Position: 175 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	319	4808
No	4	707	10516
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	59	855
Not applicable	0 M	23410	360239

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C28_28B2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C28_28A=3 or 4.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem.

C28_28B3 Home-care/private employee providing help

Field: 119 Position: 176 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	179	2891
No	6	859	12600
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	47	688
Not applicable	0 M	23410	360239

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C28_28B3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C28_28A=3 or 4.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C29 Need help with everyday housework

Field: 120 Position: 177 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	1331	19115
No	2	5301	81717
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	1162	16034
Not applicable	0 M	16701	259553

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C29.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1.

C29_29A Getting the help needed

Field: 121 Position: 178 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes-get all help needed	3	887	12724
Yes-sometimes need more help	4	291	4057
No	5	146	2259
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	7	75
Not applicable	0 M	23164	357304

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C29_29A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C29=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C29_29B1 Spouse/partner/parent/child/other providing help

Field: 122 Position: 179 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	1018	14278
No	2	137	2220
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	23	282
Not applicable	0 M	23317	359638

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C29_29B1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C29_29A=3 or 4.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem.

C29_29B2 Friend/neighbour providing help

Field: 123 Position: 180 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	280	3946
No	4	825	11811
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	73	1023
Not applicable	0 M	23317	359638

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C29_29B2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C29_29A=3 or 4.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C29_29B3 Home-care/private employee providing help

Field: 124 Position: 181 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	296	4190
No	6	828	11839
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	54	751
Not applicable	0 M	23317	359638

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C29_29B3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C29_29A=3 or 4.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem.

C30 Need help with heavy household chores

Field: 125 Position: 182 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	2466	37059
No	2	4183	63966
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	1145	15840
Not applicable	0 M	16701	259553

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C30.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C30_30A Getting the help needed

Field: 126 Position: 183 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes-get all help needed	3	1635	25356
Yes-sometimes need more help	4	522	7143
No	5	286	4208
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	23	353
Not applicable	0 M	22029	339359

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C30_30A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C30=1.

C30_30B1 Spouse/partner/parent/child/other providing help

Field: 127 Position: 184 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	1881	28141
No	2	244	3888
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	32	470
Not applicable	0 M	22338	343920

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C30_30B1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C30_30A=3 or 4.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C30_30B2 Friend/neighbour providing help

Field: 128 Position: 185 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	677	10298
No	4	1372	20640
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	108	1560
Not applicable	0 M	22338	343920

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C30_30B2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C30_30A=3 or 4.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem.

C30_30B3 Home-care/private employee providing help

Field: 129 Position: 186 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	406	6185
No	6	1653	24884
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	98	1429
Not applicable	0 M	22338	343920

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C30_30B3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C30_30A=3 or 4.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C31 Need help with personal finances/banking/pay bills

Field: 130 Position: 187 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	860	11904
No	2	5764	88788
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	1170	16173
Not applicable	0 M	16701	259553

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C31.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1.

C31_31A Getting the help needed

Field: 131 Position: 188 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes-get all help needed	3	618	8716
Yes-sometimes need more help	4	138	1694
No	5	101	1452
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	3	41
Not applicable	0 M	23635	364515

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C31_31A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C31=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C31_31B1 Spouse/partner/parent/child/other providing help

Field: 132 Position: 189 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	657	8745
No	2	86	1442
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	13	223
Not applicable	0 M	23739	366008

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C31_31B1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C31_31A=3 or 4.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem.

C31_31B2 Friend/neighbour providing help

Field: 133 Position: 190 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	148	2033
No	4	563	7747
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	45	631
Not applicable	0 M	23739	366008

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C31_31B2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C31_31A=3 or 4.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C31_31B3 Home-care/private employee providing help

Field: 134 Position: 191 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	104	1777
No	6	615	8167
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	37	466
Not applicable	0 M	23739	366008

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C31_31B3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C31_31A=3 or 4.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem.

C32 Need help with personal care/wash/dress/feed

Field: 135 Position: 192 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	344	5082
No	2	6290	95759
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	1160	16024
Not applicable	0 M	16701	259553

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C32.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C32_32A Getting the help needed

Field: 136 Position: 193 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes-get all help needed	3	247	3768
Yes-sometimes need more help	4	68	834
No	5	21	342
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	8	138
Not applicable	0 M	24151	371336

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section C, Question C32_32A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C32=1.

C32_32B1 Spouse/partner/parent/child/other providing help

Field: 137 Position: 194 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	264	3556
No	2	46	962
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	5	85
Not applicable	0 M	24180	371816

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section C, Question C32_32B1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C32_32A=3 or 4.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C32_32B2 Friend/neighbour providing help

Field: 138 Position: 195 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	67	856
No	4	230	3509
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	18	236
Not applicable	0 M	24180	371816

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C32_32B2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C32_32A=3 or 4.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem.

C32_32B3 Home-care/private employee providing help

Field: 139 Position: 196 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	83	1497
No	6	215	2866
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	17	239
Not applicable	0 M	24180	371816

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C32_32B3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C32_32A=3 or 4.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C33 Need help to move about within own residence

Field: 140 Position: 197 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	270	3833
No	2	6354	96878
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	1170	16154
Not applicable	0 M	16701	259553

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C33.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1.

C33_33A Getting the help needed

Field: 141 Position: 198 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes-get all help needed	3	190	2777
Yes-sometimes need more help	4	56	703
No	5	22	332
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	2	21
Not applicable	0 M	24225	372585

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C33_33A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C33=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C33_33B1 Spouse/partner/parent/child/other providing help

Field: 142 Position: 199 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	225	3069
No	2	18	320
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	3	91
Not applicable	0 M	24249	372938

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C33_33B1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C33_33A=3 or 4.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem.

C33_33B2 Friend/neighbour providing help

Field: 143 Position: 200 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	69	969
No	4	161	2277
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	16	235
Not applicable	0 M	24249	372938

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C33_33B2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C33_33A=3 or 4.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C33_33B3 Home-care/private employee providing help

Field: 144 Position: 201 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	50	784
No	6	182	2543
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	14	153
Not applicable	0 M	24249	372938

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C33_33B3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C33_33A=3 or 4.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem.

C34 Use specialized feature-enter/leave/move in home

Field: 145 Position: 202 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	225	3264
No	2	6401	97482
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	1168	16119
Not applicable	0 M	16701	259553

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C34.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C35 Difficulty leaving residence to take short trips

Field: 146 Position: 203 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	731	10798
No	2	5888	89808
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	1175	16259
Not applicable	0 M	16701	259553

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C35.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1.

C35_35A Self-identify as housebound (unable to leave home)

Field: 147 Position: 204 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	235	3204
No	4	483	7368
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	13	227
Not applicable	0 M	23764	365621

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C35_35A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1 who answered C35=1.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem. Short trips are
80km / 50 miles or less.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C36 Short trips require attendant/companion assistance

Field: 148 Position: 205 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	1018	14456
No	6	5559	85645
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	1217	16765
Not applicable	0 M	16701	259553

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C36.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem. Short trips are
80km / 50 miles or less.

C37 Prevented from taking any long distance trips

Field: 149 Position: 206 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	924	13685
No	8	5663	86559
Did not respond to Section	6 M	627	12191
Not stated	9 M	1207	16621
Not applicable	0 M	16701	259553

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C, Question C37.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1.

COMMENTS:

Due to condition or health problem. Long trips are 80km
/ 50 miles or more.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D: SECTION D - HEALTH, LIFESTYLE AND SOCIAL ISSUES

Field: 150 Position: 207 Format: I0

D1 Health as compared to others

Field: 151 Position: 207 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Excellent	1	6104	99828
Very good	2	7639	119519
Good	3	7390	108666
Fair	4	2743	39248
Poor	5	653	9613
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not stated	9 M	31	377
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D1.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

D2_1 Diabetes-diagnosed by health care professional

Field: 152 Position: 208-209 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	1608	22897
No	2	22861	352912
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	91	1442
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D2_1.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D2_2 High blood pressure-diagnosed by H.C. professional

Field: 153 Position: 210-211 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	2973	44765
No	4	21465	330544
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	122	1942
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D2_2.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

COMMENTS:

Health care abbreviated to H.C.

D2_3 Arthritis/rheumatism-diagnosed by H.C.professional

Field: 154 Position: 212-213 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	3700	56851
No	6	20734	318312
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	126	2088
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D2_3.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

COMMENTS:

Health care abbreviated to H.C.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D2_4 Heart problems-diagnosed by H.C. professional

Field: 155 Position: 214-215 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	1667	25479
No	8	22760	349573
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	133	2199
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D2_4.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

COMMENTS:

Health care abbreviated to H.C.

D2_5 Bronchitis-diagnosed by H.C. professional

Field: 156 Position: 216-217 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9	1860	32241
No	10	22552	342657
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	148	2353
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D2_5.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

COMMENTS:

Health care abbreviated to H.C.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D2_6 Emphysema/shortness of breath-diagnosed-H.C. Prof.

Field: 157 Position: 218-219 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11	1508	21925
No	12	22909	353075
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	143	2252
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D2_6.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

COMMENTS:

Health care abbreviated to H.C.

D2_7 Asthma-diagnosed by health care professional

Field: 158 Position: 220-221 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13	1304	21943
No	14	23126	353313
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	130	1995
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D2_7.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D2_8 Tuberculosis-diagnosed by health care professional

Field: 159 Position: 222-223 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	15	836	11840
No	16	23588	363157
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	136	2254
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D2_8.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

D2_2A Other health problem-diagnosed by H.C.professional

Field: 160 Position: 224 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	3057	50775
No	2	20827	316818
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not stated	9 M	676	9659
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D2_2A.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

COMMENTS:

Health care abbreviated to H.C.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D3 Feel there are health problems in community

Field: 161 Position: 225 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Do not know	3	12060	181610
Refused	4	1016	12517
Write-in response	1	11484	183124
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D3.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D3_3A1 1st Most serious health problem in the community

Field: 162 Position: 226-227 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Diabetes	1	3444	45316
Allergies	2	129	2055
Stress	3	1904	33708
Emotional/psychological	4	83	1428
Tuberculosis	5	122	2078
Cancer	6	601	8001
Arthritis/rheumatism	7	227	3617
Respiratory system problems	8	144	2008
Cardiac/heart problems	9	210	2827
Circulatory system problems	10	111	1347
Lack of good diet/malnutrition	11	153	3307
Smoking	12	62	867
Sexually transmitted diseases	13	30	521
AIDS	14	68	1047
Other specific health problems	15	417	5474
Alcohol/drug/solvent abuse	16	2753	52510
Fetal alcohol syndrome	17	4	125
Child neglect	18	6	220
Birth control	19	5	94
Mercury poisoning	20	6	84
Problems with the water	21	14	208
Pollution	22	16	269
Physical/sexual abuse	23	11	204
Social/cultural problems	24	132	2791
Lack of health facilities	25	23	432
Injury/accident	26	1	10
None	27	103	1687
Do not know	96	23	317
Refused	97	3	38
Other	98	122	2086
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
No response/not stated	99 M	557	8447
Not applicable	0 M	13076	194127

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D3_3A1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D3=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D3_3A2 2nd Most serious health problem in the community

Field: 163 Position: 228-229 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Diabetes	1	563	8402
Allergies	2	170	2319
Stress	3	696	10814
Emotional/psychological	4	80	1605
Tuberculosis	5	63	1191
Cancer	6	377	4978
Arthritis/rheumatism	7	190	2621
Respiratory system problems	8	96	1141
Cardiac/heart problems	9	276	3849
Circulatory system problems	10	217	2628
Lack of good diet/malnutrition	11	136	2482
Smoking	12	35	589
Sexually transmitted diseases	13	21	472
AIDS	14	34	675
Other specific health problems	15	155	2376
Alcohol/drug/solvent abuse	16	687	12431
Fetal alcohol syndrome	17	4	147
Child neglect	18	5	117
Birth control	19	8	129
Mercury poisoning	20	3	33
Problems with the water	21	7	109
Pollution	22	6	74
Physical/sexual abuse	23	31	544
Social/cultural problems	24	115	2318
Lack of health facilities	25	28	620
Injury/accident	26	2	20
None	27	0	0
Do not know	96	0	0
Refused	97	0	0
Other	98	87	1462
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
No response/not stated	99 M	3	39
Not applicable	0 M	20465	313068

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D3_3A2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D3=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd,3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D3_3A3 3rd Most serious health problem in the community

Field: 164 Position: 230-231 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Diabetes	1	102	1448
Allergies	2	39	492
Stress	3	194	2698
Emotional/psychological	4	43	886
Tuberculosis	5	22	266
Cancer	6	99	1310
Arthritis/rheumatism	7	67	863
Respiratory system problems	8	46	671
Cardiac/heart problems	9	108	1404
Circulatory system problems	10	68	963
Lack of good diet/malnutrition	11	54	778
Smoking	12	11	138
Sexually transmitted diseases	13	8	214
AIDS	14	7	73
Other specific health problems	15	72	1066
Alcohol/drug/solvent abuse	16	189	2854
Fetal alcohol syndrome	17	0	0
Child neglect	18	2	28
Birth control	19	4	40
Mercury poisoning	20	0	0
Problems with the water	21	5	50
Pollution	22	3	58
Physical/sexual abuse	23	13	276
Social/cultural problems	24	35	585
Lack of health facilities	25	11	153
Injury/accident	26	1	10
None	27	0	0
Do not know	96	0	0
Refused	97	0	0
Other	98	31	425
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
No response/not stated	99 M	1	20
Not applicable	0 M	23325	359484

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D3_3A3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D3=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D4 Persons who think these problems could be overcome

Field: 165 Position: 232 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Do not know	5	2657	40742
Refused	6	50	738
Write-in response	1	8777	141643
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not applicable	0 M	13076	194127

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D3=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D4_4A1 1st Solution to these health problems

Field: 166 Position: 233-234 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Nutrition programs	1	1379	19089
Better health care services	2	1113	15725
Nutrition awareness	3	428	6474
Better access to services	4	746	11495
Improved funding	5	69	1348
Better health professionals	6	129	1816
Native/Aboriginal counsellors	7	86	1770
Drug/alcohol treatment program	8	261	4436
Counselling services/programs	9	603	10906
Other programs/better programs	10	447	6740
Education/information	11	1035	19963
Water related	12	27	302
Solutions to pollution	13	48	843
Employment	14	266	4622
Exercise/recreation/fitness	15	116	1491
Follow traditional ways	16	131	2652
Improved living conditions	17	82	1409
Social/legal solutions to drug	18	133	2153
Other social solutions	19	231	4831
Individual action	20	391	6776
Do not know	96	32	452
Other	98	281	5197
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
No response/not stated	99 M	743	11154
Not applicable	0 M	15783	235608

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D4_4A1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D4=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D4_4A2 2nd Solution to these health problems

Field: 167 Position: 235-236 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Nutrition programs	1	163	2311
Better health care services	2	393	5776
Nutrition awareness	3	107	1706
Better access to services	4	204	2966
Improved funding	5	43	958
Better health professionals	6	63	910
Native/Aboriginal counsellors	7	57	1062
Drug/alcohol treatment program	8	96	1437
Counselling services/programs	9	215	4045
Other programs/better programs	10	181	2980
Education/information	11	297	5544
Water related	12	11	111
Solutions to pollution	13	7	85
Employment	14	127	2321
Exercise/recreation/fitness	15	84	1163
Follow traditional ways	16	54	1041
Improved living conditions	17	41	815
Social/legal solutions to drug	18	32	636
Other social solutions	19	92	1943
Individual action	20	101	1608
Do not know	96	0	0
Other	98	92	1753
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
No response/not stated	99 M	3	31
Not applicable	0 M	22097	336051

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D4_4A2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D4=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D4_4A3 3rd Solution to these health problems

Field: 168 Position: 237-238 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Nutrition programs	1	18	252
Better health care services	2	21	264
Nutrition awareness	3	24	319
Better access to services	4	41	800
Improved funding	5	9	127
Better health professionals	6	14	208
Native/Aboriginal counsellors	7	17	353
Drug/alcohol treatment program	8	18	401
Counselling services/programs	9	42	728
Other programs/better programs	10	53	695
Education/information	11	62	1079
Water related	12	4	48
Solutions to pollution	13	4	40
Employment	14	27	445
Exercise/recreation/fitness	15	25	301
Follow traditional ways	16	16	345
Improved living conditions	17	9	116
Social/legal solutions to drug	18	7	98
Other social solutions	19	15	220
Individual action	20	27	581
Do not know	96	0	0
Other	98	23	419
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
No response/not stated	99 M	1	10
Not applicable	0 M	24083	369400

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D4_4A3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D4=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D5 Saw anyone about health in past 12 months

Field: 169 Position: 239 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	17979	285320
No	2	6467	90190
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not stated	9 M	114	1741
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D5.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

D5_5A1 Saw a medical doctor about health

Field: 170 Position: 240-241 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	16261	261862
No	2	1649	22537
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	69	920
Not applicable	0 M	6581	91931

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D5_5A1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D5=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D5_5A2 Saw a nurse about health

Field: 171 Position: 242-243 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	7975	111698
No	4	9809	170238
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	195	3384
Not applicable	0 M	6581	91931

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D5_5A2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D5=1.

D5_5A3 Saw a community health representative about health

Field: 172 Position: 244-245 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	2453	31221
No	6	15262	249989
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	264	4111
Not applicable	0 M	6581	91931

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D5_5A3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D5=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D5_5A4 Saw an alcohol worker about health

Field: 173 Position: 246-247 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	768	10492
No	8	16928	270327
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	283	4501
Not applicable	0 M	6581	91931

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D5_5A4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D5=1.

D5_5A5 Saw a traditional healer about health

Field: 174 Position: 248-249 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9	1137	16098
No	10	16466	262799
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	376	6423
Not applicable	0 M	6581	91931

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D5_5A5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D5=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D5_5A6 Saw a dentist/dental health worker about health

Field: 175 Position: 250-251 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11	8182	136803
No	12	9553	144772
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	244	3746
Not applicable	0 M	6581	91931

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D5_5A6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D5=1.

D5_5A7 Saw an eye specialist/eye doctor about health

Field: 176 Position: 252-253 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13	7236	112440
No	14	10507	169249
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	236	3631
Not applicable	0 M	6581	91931

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D5_5A7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D5=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D5_5A8 Saw a midwife about health

Field: 177 Position: 254-255 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	15	100	1458
No	16	17530	278315
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	349	5547
Not applicable	0 M	6581	91931

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D5_5A8.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D5=1.

D5_5A9 Saw a druggist/pharmacist about health

Field: 178 Position: 256-257 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	17	7713	130509
No	18	10033	151181
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	233	3630
Not applicable	0 M	6581	91931

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D5_5A9.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D5=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D5_5A10 Saw someone else about health

Field: 179 Position: 258-259 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	19	1215	23187
No	20	16165	252637
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	599	9496
Not applicable	0 M	6581	91931

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D5_5A10.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D5=1.

D6 Medicare system covers special medical care needs

Field: 180 Position: 260 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	22026	333523
No	2	2321	40781
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not stated	9 M	213	2947
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D6.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D6_6A1 1st Special medical need not covered

Field: 181 Position: 261-262 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Drugs	10	875	15454
Dental care	20	302	5960
Eye care	30	268	4325
Other	90	605	10891
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated/do not know	99 M	271	4151
Not applicable	0 M	22239	336470

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D6_6A1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D6=2.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

D6_6A2 2nd Special medical need not covered

Field: 182 Position: 263-264 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Drugs	10	113	2175
Dental care	20	210	3364
Eye care	30	174	3105
Other	90	92	1639
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated/do not know	99 M	1	13
Not applicable	0 M	23970	366956

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D6_6A2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D6=2.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D6_6A3 3rd Special medical need not covered

Field: 183 Position: 265-266 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Drugs	10	30	460
Dental care	20	71	1130
Eye care	30	68	968
Other	90	28	606
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated/do not know	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	24363	374088

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D6_6A3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D6=2.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

D7 Frequency of eating meat, fish, or poultry

Field: 184 Position: 267 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	1	13118	205828
Several times a week	2	7339	111666
Once or twice a week	3	3269	48173
Less than once a week	4	632	8660
Not at all	5	115	1576
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not stated	9 M	87	1348
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D7.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D7_7A Meat, fish, or poultry obtained through hunting

Field: 185 Position: 268 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
None	1	6001	120076
Some	2	10048	147646
Half	3	2526	31315
Most	4	2788	34256
All	5	1303	15767
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not stated	9 M	1692	25268
Not applicable	0 M	202	2924

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D7_7A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D7=1, 2, 3 or 4.

D8 Not enough food to eat during the past year

Field: 186 Position: 269 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	2071	32073
No	2	22322	342727
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not stated	9 M	167	2451
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D8.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D8_8A Frequency of problem

Field: 187 Position: 270 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Only occasionally	3	1105	17212
Regularly	4	463	7058
More than two days every month	5	392	6069
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not stated	9 M	111	1734
Not applicable	0 M	22489	345178

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D8_8A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D8=1.

D9 Ever drank alcohol

Field: 188 Position: 271 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	20223	318417
No	2	4229	57094
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not stated	9 M	108	1741
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D9.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D9_9A Average frequency of drinking in past 12 months

Field: 189 Position: 272-273 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Never	1	3763	55572
Every day	2	235	4020
4-6 times a week	3	423	7931
2-3 times a week	4	1713	28799
Once a week	5	2981	49382
Once or twice a month	6	5239	82002
Less than once a month	7	4762	76495
Do not know	8	1012	12857
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	95	1359
Not applicable	0 M	4337	58835

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D9_9A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D9=1.

D10 Currently smoke cigarettes

Field: 190 Position: 274 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Daily	1	11209	170466
Occasionally	2	3103	43604
Not at all	3	10172	161993
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not stated	9 M	76	1188
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D10.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D10_10A Number of cigarettes smoked each day

Field: 191 Position: 275-276 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		15.79	16.13
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	50		
RANGE	49	10990	167349
51 or more	51	53	838
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	166	2280
Not applicable	0 M	13351	206785

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D10_10A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D10=1.

D10_10B Have ever smoked cigarettes on a daily basis

Field: 192 Position: 277 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	5302	83753
No	5	7528	115238
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not stated	9 M	445	6606
Not applicable	0 M	11285	171654

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D10_10B.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D10=2 or 3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D11 Others in household smoke cigarettes

Field: 193 Position: 278 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	6	15083	220640
No, no one else smokes	7	8177	135866
No, live alone	8	1134	18266
Did not respond to Section	5 M	562	11358
Not stated	9 M	166	2479
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D11.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

D12 Wear seatbelts when riding in a car or truck

Field: 194 Position: 279 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Always	1	13428	233586
Most of the time	2	3571	50505
Sometimes	3	3262	41608
Rarely or never	4	3274	39381
Do not ride in a car or truck	5	968	11377
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not stated	9 M	57	795
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Forms 06, Section D, Question D12.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D13 Wear helmet on snowmobile, skidoo, or ATV

Field: 195 Position: 280 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Always	1	3703	64286
Most of the time	2	780	10737
Sometimes	3	1219	15386
Rarely or never	4	5421	67236
Do not ride snowmobile, skidoo	5	13389	218921
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not stated	9 M	48	686
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D13.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

D14 Wear helmet on motorcycle

Field: 196 Position: 281 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Always	1	2629	53399
Most of the time	2	237	3496
Sometimes	3	317	4522
Rarely or never	4	1377	17084
Do not ride motorcycle	5	19942	297977
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not stated	9 M	58	773
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D14.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D15 Wear lifejacket in open boat

Field: 197 Position: 282 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Always	1	6111	114091
Most of the time	2	1280	20232
Sometimes	3	1873	26829
Rarely or never	4	6150	77912
Never ride in an open boat	5	9094	137492
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not stated	9 M	52	694
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D15.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

D16 Height without shoes

Field: 198 Position: 283 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Write-in response	2	21952	347768
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not stated	9 M	2608	29483
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D16.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D16_16H Height - centimeters

Field: 199 Position: 284-286 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		168.21	168.49
MINIMUM	146		
MAXIMUM	191		
RANGE	45	21805	345359
Did not respond to Section	888 M	562	11358
Not stated	999 M	147	2410
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D16_16A, D16_16B and D16_16C.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D16=2.

COMMENTS:

The minimum value of 146 cm includes values of less than 146 cm (under 4 ft 10 in). The maximum value of 191 cm includes values of more than 191 cm (over 6 ft 3 in). To convert centimetres to inches please divide by 2.54.

D17 Weight

Field: 200 Position: 287 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Write-in response	1	21423	338394
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not stated	9 M	3137	38857
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D17.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D17_17W Weight - kilograms

Field: 201 Position: 288-290 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		73.41	72.94
MINIMUM	44		
MAXIMUM	114		
RANGE	70	21276	335985
Did not respond to Section	888 M	562	11358
Not stated	999 M	147	2410
Not applicable	0 M	3137	38857

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D17_17A and D17_17B.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D17=1.

COMMENTS:

The minimum value of 44 kg includes values of less than 44 kg (under 97 lbs). The maximum value of 114 kg includes value of more than 114 kg (over 250 lbs). To convert kilograms to pounds please multiply by 2.2.

D18 Participate in sports, games, dance or recreation

Field: 202 Position: 291 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	13277	210553
No	4	11085	163023
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not stated	9 M	198	3676
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D18.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D1818A1 1st Sport/recreation participated in most often

Field: 203 Position: 292-293 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Team and racquet sports	1	5789	85580
Other sports	2	1328	26859
Sports, unspecified	3	457	6176
Track and field/gymnastics	4	236	4524
Martial arts/weights/wrestling	5	177	3410
Hunting/fishing/trapping	6	256	4299
Traditional activities	7	92	1254
Traditional dances	8	182	2385
Other dance	9	2717	40867
Games	10	275	3801
Fitness	11	1184	21809
Motorized recreation	12	43	698
Other physical activity	13	240	4233
Less physically active pastime	14	58	860
Do not know	96	12	302
Other	98	48	768
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	183	2728
Not applicable	0 M	11283	166699

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D1818A1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D18=3.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D1818A2 2nd Sport/recreation participated in most often

Field: 204 Position: 294-295 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Team and racquet sports	1	993	16174
Other sports	2	1236	23306
Sports, unspecified	3	197	3068
Track and field/gymnastics	4	263	3988
Martial arts/weights/wrestling	5	136	2617
Hunting/fishing/trapping	6	164	2653
Traditional activities	7	61	937
Traditional dances	8	70	1028
Other dance	9	934	13832
Games	10	249	3495
Fitness	11	830	15361
Motorized recreation	12	51	905
Other physical activity	13	180	2919
Less physically active pastime	14	39	623
Do not know	96	0	0
Other	98	49	770
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	7	139
Not applicable	0 M	19101	285438

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D1818A2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D18=3.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D1818A3 3rd Sport/recreation participated in most often

Field: 205 Position: 296-297 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Team and racquet sports	1	146	2484
Other sports	2	314	5699
Sports, unspecified	3	50	805
Track and field/gymnastics	4	86	1343
Martial arts/weights/wrestling	5	42	849
Hunting/fishing/trapping	6	52	959
Traditional activities	7	11	170
Traditional dances	8	12	193
Other dance	9	203	3550
Games	10	71	1182
Fitness	11	268	5132
Motorized recreation	12	22	361
Other physical activity	13	58	1202
Less physically active pastime	14	18	308
Do not know	96	0	0
Other	98	11	151
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	1	60
Not applicable	0 M	23195	352803

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D1818A3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D18=3.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D19_1 Use of facilities - ball diamond or playing field

Field: 206 Position: 298-299 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	7536	116135
No	2	15339	239771
Not available	3	1474	18210
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	211	3136
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D19_1.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

D19_3 Use of facilities - community hall or centre

Field: 207 Position: 300-301 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	7947	113405
No	8	14184	233691
Not available	9	2192	26571
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	237	3584
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D19_3.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D19_OTH Use of facilities - gym, arena, other

Field: 208 Position: 302-303 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13	10430	168839
No	14	12627	189940
Not available	15	1366	16645
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	137	1827
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Questions D19_2, D19_4, D19_5.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

D20 Would like recreational facilities

Field: 209 Position: 304 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Do not need other facilities	1	11713	204388
Write-in response	2	12847	172863
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D20.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D20_1 1st Need - specific recreational facilities

Field: 210 Position: 305-306 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Ball diamond or playing field	1	400	5584
Gym	2	1454	18638
Community hall or centre	3	1001	12880
Indoor skating rink, complex	4	2492	29089
Facility for social activities	5	508	6846
Outdoor rink	6	870	11247
Track/court (indoor/outdoor)	7	263	4509
Swimming facilities	8	2327	34567
Park/playground	9	507	6998
Other outdoor facility	10	180	2859
Fitness facility	11	368	6050
Bingo hall/pool hall/arcade	12	760	10197
Other community building	13	377	5331
Do not know	96	558	6680
Refused	97	0	0
Other	98	231	3723
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	551	7665
Not applicable	0 M	11713	204388

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D20_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D20=2.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D20_2 2nd Need - specific recreational facilities

Field: 211 Position: 307-308 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Ball diamond or playing field	1	197	2525
Gym	2	531	6593
Community hall or centre	3	394	4625
Indoor skating rink, complex	4	596	6909
Facility for social activities	5	217	3053
Outdoor rink	6	396	5116
Track/court (indoor/outdoor)	7	188	2548
Swimming facilities	8	859	10811
Park/playground	9	207	2541
Other outdoor facility	10	116	1496
Fitness facility	11	201	2689
Bingo hall/pool hall/arcade	12	346	4048
Other community building	13	196	2549
Do not know	96	2	20
Refused	97	0	0
Other	98	54	704
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	7	92
Not applicable	0 M	20053	320934

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D20_2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D20=2.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D20_3 3rd Need - specific recreational facilities

Field: 212 Position: 309-310 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Ball diamond or playing field	1	75	786
Gym	2	87	1024
Community hall or centre	3	185	2372
Indoor skating rink, complex	4	156	1818
Facility for social activities	5	77	1005
Outdoor rink	6	110	1355
Track/court (indoor/outdoor)	7	80	1003
Swimming facilities	8	216	2498
Park/playground	9	83	1016
Other outdoor facility	10	63	854
Fitness facility	11	80	1089
Bingo hall/pool hall/arcade	12	137	1578
Other community building	13	105	1218
Do not know	96	0	0
Refused	97	0	0
Other	98	18	190
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	23088	359446

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D20_3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D20=2.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D21 Someone is available for personal support

Field: 213 Position: 311 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	23129	357218
No	2	1280	17893
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not stated	9 M	151	2141
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D21.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

D21_21A1 Personal support - mother or father

Field: 214 Position: 312-313 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	11962	181457
No	2	7516	123158
Not applicable response	3	3381	49161
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	270	3441
Not applicable	0 M	1431	20034

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D21_21A1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D21=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D21_21A2 Personal support - spouse

Field: 215 Position: 314-315 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	12468	191010
No	5	5666	92326
Not applicable response	6	4743	70345
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	252	3537
Not applicable	0 M	1431	20034

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D21_21A2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D21=1.

D21_21A3 Personal support - another member of family

Field: 216 Position: 316-317 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	18872	282825
No	8	3752	65802
Not applicable response	9	295	5923
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	210	2669
Not applicable	0 M	1431	20034

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D21_21A3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D21=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D21_21A4 Personal support - someone who lives with you

Field: 217 Position: 318-319 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	10	9168	128898
No	11	10612	175134
Not applicable response	12	3004	48677
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	345	4508
Not applicable	0 M	1431	20034

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D21_21A4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D21=1.

D21_21A5 Personal support - an Elder

Field: 218 Position: 320-321 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13	8292	112554
No	14	13257	217010
Not applicable response	15	1138	21685
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	442	5968
Not applicable	0 M	1431	20034

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D21_21A5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D21=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D21_21A6 Personal support - a friend

Field: 219 Position: 322-323 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	16	18239	282697
No	17	4499	69012
Not applicable response	18	136	2139
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	255	3371
Not applicable	0 M	1431	20034

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D21_21A6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D21=1.

D21_21A7 Personal support - a neighbour

Field: 220 Position: 324-325 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	19	15890	238473
No	20	6847	113315
Not applicable response	21	111	1757
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	281	3672
Not applicable	0 M	1431	20034

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D21_21A7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D21=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D21_21A8 Personal support - Native worker/Native agency

Field: 221 Position: 326-327 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	22	7235	95366
No	23	13777	226778
Not applicable response	24	1776	30719
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	341	4354
Not applicable	0 M	1431	20034

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D21_21A8.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D21=1.

D21_21A9 Personal support - someone else

Field: 222 Position: 328-329 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	25	3180	49091
No	26	18601	288802
Not applicable response	27	557	8573
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	791	10752
Not applicable	0 M	1431	20034

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D21_21A9.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D21=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D22 Feel safe walking alone at night in community

Field: 223 Position: 330 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	18697	283362
No	2	5336	86954
Refused	3	316	3687
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not stated	9 M	211	3249
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D22.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

D23 Assaulted/attacked in past year

Field: 224 Position: 331 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	1814	28194
No	5	22367	343824
Refused	6	205	2598
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not stated	9 M	174	2634
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D23.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D24_1 Suicide is a problem in community

Field: 225 Position: 332-333 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	6998	98726
No	2	9555	141368
Do not know	3	7418	129238
Refused	4	330	3957
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	259	3963
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D24_1.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

D24_2 Unemployment is a problem in community

Field: 226 Position: 334-335 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	17834	260751
No	6	2461	40323
Do not know	7	3803	69723
Refused	8	243	3022
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	219	3432
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D24_2.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D24_3 Family violence is a problem in community

Field: 227 Position: 336-337 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9	10150	152702
No	10	6506	96245
Do not know	11	7347	120785
Refused	12	299	3607
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	258	3913
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D24_3.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

D24_4 Sexual abuse is a problem in community

Field: 228 Position: 338-339 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13	6537	96056
No	14	7925	116091
Do not know	15	9487	156739
Refused	16	319	3945
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	292	4421
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D24_4.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D24_5 Drug abuse is a problem in community

Field: 229 Position: 340-341 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	17	12722	187291
No	18	5180	78388
Do not know	19	6092	103924
Refused	20	292	3567
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	274	4081
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D24_5.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

D24_6 Alcohol abuse is a problem in community

Field: 230 Position: 342-343 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	21	16118	237963
No	22	3521	54256
Do not know	23	4364	77409
Refused	24	295	3559
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	262	4066
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D24_6.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D24_7 Rape is a problem in community

Field: 231 Position: 344-345 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	25	3873	58360
No	26	9771	141605
Do not know	27	10279	168516
Refused	28	328	4123
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	309	4648
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D24_7.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

D24_8 There are other problems in community

Field: 232 Position: 346-347 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	29	1606	26553
No	30	13452	197607
Do not know	31	7941	131053
Refused	32	322	4018
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	1239	18020
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D24_8.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D24_81 1st Other problem in community

Field: 233 Position: 348-349 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Abuse	1	226	3550
Crime	2	416	6322
Discrimination/prejudice	3	223	4504
Economic problems	4	127	2237
Lack of education	5	85	1681
Family breakdown	6	92	1461
Lack of facilities/services	7	64	1089
Mental health problems	8	84	1705
Substance abuse	9	90	1165
Youth/teen problems	10	127	1655
Other	11	45	638
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	27	548
Not applicable	0 M	22954	350698

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section D, Question D24_81.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D24_8=29.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D24_82 2nd Other problem in community

Field: 234 Position: 350-351 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Abuse	1	30	389
Crime	2	46	822
Discrimination/prejudice	3	17	498
Economic problems	4	18	214
Lack of education	5	17	315
Family breakdown	6	9	194
Lack of facilities/services	7	12	136
Mental health problems	8	14	231
Substance abuse	9	19	275
Youth/teen problems	10	9	108
Other	11	15	230
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	24354	373840

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D24_82.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D24_8=29.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D24_83 3rd Other problem in community

Field: 235 Position: 352-353 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Abuse	1	0	0
Crime	2	5	68
Discrimination/prejudice	3	2	71
Economic problems	4	5	53
Lack of education	5	4	47
Family breakdown	6	7	263
Lack of facilities/services	7	3	30
Mental health problems	8	1	14
Substance abuse	9	1	13
Youth/teen problems	10	1	10
Other	11	1	10
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	24530	376673

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D24_83.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D24_8=29.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

D25 Think these problems could be overcome

Field: 236 Position: 354 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Do not know	1	11278	172881
Refused	2	789	9878
Write-in response	3	12493	194493
Did not respond to Section	8 M	562	11358
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D25.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D25_31 1st Solution to these problems

Field: 237 Position: 355-356 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
More policing	1	2473	31418
Shelters for abused women	2	787	12351
Rape crisis lines	3	32	425
Family service counselling	4	1916	28067
Improved community services	5	1561	23824
More employment	6	1459	21776
Counselling (except family)	7	1355	21938
Improved education	8	988	19877
Improved government services	9	264	4583
Self-government	10	173	3170
Return-traditional lifestyle	11	149	2644
Alcohol banned from community	12	142	2300
Other	13	119	2468
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	1075	19651
Not applicable	0 M	12067	182758

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D25_31.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D25=3.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D25_32 2nd Solution to these problems

Field: 238 Position: 357-358 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
More policing	1	444	6230
Shelters for abused women	2	627	9020
Rape crisis lines	3	88	1597
Family service counselling	4	713	9414
Improved community services	5	769	11637
More employment	6	459	6773
Counselling (except family)	7	697	10558
Improved education	8	389	7033
Improved government services	9	165	3013
Self-government	10	99	1864
Return-traditional lifestyle	11	79	1418
Alcohol banned from community	12	51	677
Other	13	58	1072
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	19922	306945

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D25_32.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D25=3.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D25_33 3rd Solution to these problems

Field: 239 Position: 359-360 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
More policing	1	109	1434
Shelters for abused women	2	111	1488
Rape crisis lines	3	62	1008
Family service counselling	4	266	3667
Improved community services	5	234	3514
More employment	6	95	1382
Counselling (except family)	7	165	2292
Improved education	8	99	1719
Improved government services	9	48	907
Self-government	10	23	357
Return-traditional lifestyle	11	31	653
Alcohol banned from community	12	17	210
Other	13	18	376
Did not respond to Section	88 M	562	11358
Not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	23282	358244

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section D, Question D25_33.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered D25=3.

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E: SECTION E - MOBILITY

Field: 240 Position: 361 Format: I0

E1 Lived in this residence all your life

Field: 241 Position: 361 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	6373	73966
No	2	18069	301555
Did not respond to Section	8 M	640	12387
Not stated	9 M	40	702
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section E, Question E1.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

E2 Lived in this residence for past 12 months

Field: 242 Position: 362 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	14752	243768
No	4	3317	57787
Did not respond to Section	8 M	640	12387
Not applicable	0 M	6413	74668

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section E, Question E2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered E1=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E2_2A Date moved to this residence

Field: 243 Position: 363 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Do not know/cannot remember	5	904	11724
Write-in response	1	13848	232044
Did not respond to Section	8 M	640	12387
Not applicable	0 M	9730	132455

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section E, Question E2_2A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered E2=3.

E2_2A2 Year moved to this residence

Field: 244 Position: 364-365 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MINIMUM	71		
MAXIMUM	98		
RANGE	27	12320	207800
Prior to 1970	70	658	10565
Did not respond to Section	88	1404	24421
Not stated	99 M	106	1646
Not applicable	0 M	10634	144178

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section E, Question E2_2A2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered E2_2A=1.

COMMENTS:

Only the last 2 digits of the year are shown ranging from 71 for 1971 to 91 for 1991. Years prior to 1971 have been grouped and coded as 70.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E2_2B Reason moved to this residence

Field: 245 Position: 366 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Do not know/cannot remember	6	866	12640
Write-in response	1	13886	231127
Did not respond to Section	8 M	640	12387
Not applicable	0 M	9730	132455

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section E, Question E2_2B.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered E2=3.

E2_2B1 Specific reason moved to this residence

Field: 246 Position: 367-368 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Family reasons	1	2912	47734
Community/location reasons	2	847	17076
Schooling of respondent	3	326	6344
Schooling of someone else	4	99	1846
Employment reasons-respondent	5	841	16608
Employment reasons-other	6	212	4364
Health reasons-respondent	7	131	2061
Health reasons-someone else	8	30	551
New house	9	1659	19625
It was provided (by Band)	10	741	8844
Better than previous housing	11	1803	29040
Personal preference	12	1913	35598
Affordability	13	789	16670
Need	14	556	8605
Reserve housing unavailable	15	13	259
Old home uninhabitable	16	200	2638
Do not know	96	13	176
Refused	97	3	30
Other	98	82	1340
Did not respond to Section	88 M	640	12387
No response/not stated	99 M	716	11718
Not applicable	0 M	10596	145095

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section E, Question E2_2B1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered E2_2B=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E2_2C Moved from another residence

Field: 247 Position: 369 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
In this same neighbourhood	1	4386	63655
Not this neighbourhood	2	6040	104335
Different community in Canada	3	3543	62555
Do not know/cannot remember	5	67	895
Did not respond to Section	8 M	640	12387
Not stated	9 M	716	12327
Not applicable	0 M	9730	132455

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section E, Question E2_2C.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered E2=3.

RCE2_ROV Province indicator for previous place of residence

Field: 248 Position: 370 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Same province	1	13278	217452
Different province in Canada	2	483	9373
Invalid province in E2_2C1	7	208	3719
Did not respond to Section	6 M	640	12387
Not stated	8 M	783	13223
Not applicable	0 M	9730	132455

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section E, Question E2_2C1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) Who answered E2=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E2ONOFF ON and OFF reserve for previous place of residence

Field: 249 Position: 371 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
On res. at prev. pl. of resid.	1	3633	38152
Off reserve ...	2	9998	186289
Invalid PROV-CD-CSD in E2_2C1	4	217	3845
Did not respond to Section	8 M	640	12387
Not stated	9 M	904	15482
Not applicable	0 M	9730	132455

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section E, Question E2_2C1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered E2=3.

E3_3A Date moved to this residence

Field: 250 Position: 372 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Do not know/cannot remember	1	116	1440
Write-in response	2	3201	56347
Did not respond to Section	8 M	640	12387
Not applicable	0 M	21165	318435

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section E, Question E3_3A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered E2=4.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E3_3A2 Year moved to this residence

Field: 251 Position: 373-374 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
1990	90	382	6685
1991	91	2622	46678
Did not respond to Section	88 M	640	12387
Not stated	99 M	197	2984
Not applicable	0 M	21281	319875

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section E, Question E3_3A2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered E3_3A=2.

E3_3B Reason moved to this residence

Field: 252 Position: 375 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Do not know/cannot remember	2	241	3837
Write-in response	1	3076	53950
Did not respond to Section	8 M	640	12387
Not applicable	0 M	21165	318435

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section E, Question E3_3B.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered E2=4.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E3_3B1 Specific reason moved to this residence

Field: 253 Position: 376-377 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Family reasons	1	602	10483
Community/location reasons	2	165	3685
Schooling of respondent	3	138	2411
Schooling of someone else	4	22	340
Employment reasons-respondent	5	191	3669
Employment reasons-other	6	32	612
Health reasons-respondent	7	40	694
Health reasons-someone else	8	11	180
New house	9	166	1995
It was provided (by Band)	10	115	1612
Better than previous housing	11	481	8538
Personal preference	12	398	7219
Affordability	13	211	4272
Need	14	186	3141
Reserve housing unavailable	15	7	196
Old home uninhabitable	16	51	648
Do not know	96	0	0
Refused	97	0	0
Other	98	41	656
Did not respond to Section	88 M	640	12387
No response/not stated	99 M	219	3596
Not applicable	0 M	21406	322272

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section E, Question E3_3B1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered E3_3B=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E3_3C Moved from another residence

Field: 254 Position: 378 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
In this same neighbourhood	1	982	15946
Not this neighbourhood	2	1273	22640
Different community in Canada	3	810	14866
Do not know/cannot remember	5	16	243
Did not respond to Section	8 M	640	12387
Not stated	9 M	236	4091
Not applicable	0 M	21165	318435

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section E, Question E3_3C.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered E2=4.

RCE3_ROV Province indicator for previous place of residence

Field: 255 Position: 379 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Same province	1	2880	49506
Different province in Canada	2	115	2789
Invalid province in E3_3C1	7	70	1158
Did not respond to Section	6 M	640	12387
Not stated	8 M	252	4334
Not applicable	0 M	21165	318435

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section E, Question E3_3C1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered E2=4.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E3ONOFF ON and OFF reserve for previous place of residence

Field: 256 Position: 380 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
On res. at prev. pl. of resid.	1	669	7313
Off reserve ...	2	2306	44685
Invalid PROV-CD-CSD in E3_3C1	4	70	1158
Did not respond to Section	8 M	640	12387
Not stated	9 M	272	4632
Not applicable	0 M	21165	318435

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section E, Question E3_3C1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered E2=4.

E4 Made two moves in last 12 months

Field: 257 Position: 381 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	6	568	10261
No	7	2514	43617
Did not respond to Section	8 M	640	12387
Not stated	9 M	235	3910
Not applicable	0 M	21165	318435

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section E, Question E4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered E2=4.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E5MOVE Made three or more moves in last 12 months

Field: 258 Position: 382 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	6	108	2023
No	7	438	7889
Did not respond to Section	8 M	640	12387
Not stated	9 M	22	349
Not applicable	0 M	23914	365962

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section E, Question E5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered E4=6.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E7_1 1st Like about living in this community

Field: 259 Position: 383-384 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Family/friends/neighbours	1	5785	80289
Small size/benefits of size	2	5188	89679
It is home	3	1848	22217
Environment/nature/beauty	4	1329	21772
Nice/good	5	1419	21732
Dry community (no drinking)	6	48	608
Hunting/fishing/trapping	7	398	4668
Cultural advantages	8	187	2551
Inexpensive	9	276	4258
House	10	237	3249
Safety reasons-no violence	11	279	4991
Employment related	12	533	8874
Location is close to	13	2088	42570
Other personal reasons	14	613	8908
Do not like it	15	1116	16465
Do not know	96	1318	16892
Refused	97	63	892
Other	98	502	7909
Did not respond to Section	88 M	640	12387
No response/not stated	99 M	1255	17700
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section E, Question E7_1.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E7_2 2nd Like about living in this community

Field: 260 Position: 385-386 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Family/friends/neighbours	1	1600	25429
Small size/benefits of size	2	834	14163
It is home	3	273	3474
Environment/nature/beauty	4	687	11349
Nice/good	5	292	5306
Dry community (no drinking)	6	51	744
Hunting/fishing/trapping	7	215	2669
Cultural advantages	8	96	1250
Inexpensive	9	102	1643
House	10	59	805
Safety reasons-no violence	11	347	7083
Employment related	12	241	4012
Location is close to	13	677	14216
Other personal reasons	14	287	4372
Do not like it	15	2	24
Do not know	96	3	29
Refused	97	0	0
Other	98	249	4717
Did not respond to Section	88 M	640	12387
No response/not stated	99 M	7	83
Not applicable	0 M	18460	274855

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section E, Question E7_2.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E7_3 3rd Like about living in this community

Field: 261 Position: 387-388 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Family/friends/neighbours	1	236	4596
Small size/benefits of size	2	79	1269
It is home	3	43	588
Environment/nature/beauty	4	137	2545
Nice/good	5	45	789
Dry community (no drinking)	6	13	150
Hunting/fishing/trapping	7	41	522
Cultural advantages	8	27	367
Inexpensive	9	22	404
House	10	18	344
Safety reasons-no violence	11	75	1493
Employment related	12	46	772
Location is close to	13	123	2509
Other personal reasons	14	48	966
Do not like it	15	0	0
Do not know	96	0	0
Refused	97	0	0
Other	98	50	884
Did not respond to Section	88 M	640	12387
No response/not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	23479	358025

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section E, Question E7_3.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E8_1 1st Dislike about living in this community

Field: 262 Position: 389-390 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Violence/crime/policing	1	783	13668
Alcohol/drugs caused problems	2	2045	23651
Discrimination/racism	3	315	5537
Other social problems	4	558	8232
Other people problems	5	1115	18028
Lack of/not close to facility	6	1565	25574
Lack of activities	7	1259	18114
Infrastructure	8	698	10085
Cost/expense	9	358	6721
Housing	10	335	5293
Environmental problems	11	773	15393
Climate/geography	12	370	6267
Unemployment/job related	13	1169	15310
Personal/family related	14	536	9283
Nothing (everything is fine)	15	6996	115267
Everything	16	233	3429
Do not know	96	1807	23779
Refused	97	135	1915
Other	98	774	11849
Did not respond to Section	88 M	640	12387
No response/not stated	99 M	2658	38828
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section E, Question E8_1.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E8_2 2nd Dislike about living in this community

Field: 263 Position: 391-392 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Violence/crime/policing	1	292	4232
Alcohol/drugs caused problems	2	254	3720
Discrimination/racism	3	74	1165
Other social problems	4	156	1989
Other people problems	5	166	2652
Lack of/not close to facility	6	250	3406
Lack of activities	7	219	3114
Infrastructure	8	148	2130
Cost/expense	9	115	1812
Housing	10	73	1140
Environmental problems	11	104	2032
Climate/geography	12	46	714
Unemployment/job related	13	187	2451
Personal/family related	14	80	1487
Nothing (everything is fine)	15	8	167
Everything	16	8	173
Do not know	96	7	69
Refused	97	0	0
Other	98	138	2004
Did not respond to Section	88 M	640	12387
No response/not stated	99 M	6	64
Not applicable	0 M	22151	341702

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section E, Question E8_2.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E8_3 3rd Dislike about living in this community

Field: 264 Position: 393-394 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Violence/crime/policing	1	24	309
Alcohol/drugs caused problems	2	31	374
Discrimination/racism	3	9	182
Other social problems	4	14	163
Other people problems	5	30	371
Lack of/not close to facility	6	27	362
Lack of activities	7	21	341
Infrastructure	8	12	151
Cost/expense	9	20	374
Housing	10	10	101
Environmental problems	11	17	291
Climate/geography	12	6	87
Unemployment/job related	13	30	402
Personal/family related	14	5	69
Nothing (everything is fine)	15	0	0
Everything	16	0	0
Do not know	96	1	10
Refused	97	0	0
Other	98	18	262
Did not respond to Section	88 M	640	12387
No response/not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	24207	372374

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section E, Question E8_3.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E9 Spent time living on land in the past 12 months

Field: 265 Position: 395 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	5984	77289
No	2	18294	296020
Did not respond to Section	8 M	640	12387
Not stated	9 M	204	2914
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section E, Question E9.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

E9_9A Weeks spent living on land in 12 months

Field: 266 Position: 396 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Do not know/cannot remember	3	620	6916
Write-in response	1	5364	70373
Did not respond to Section	8 M	640	12387
Not applicable	0 M	18498	298933

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section E, Question E9_9A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered E9=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E9_9A1 Number of weeks spent living on land in 12 months

Field: 267 Position: 397-398 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		6.59	6.47
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	52		
RANGE	51	5148	67706
Did not respond to Section	88 M	640	12387
Not stated	99 M	216	2667
Not applicable	0 M	19118	305850

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section E, Question E9_9A1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered E9_9A=1.

E10 Two homes in 2 different communities

Field: 268 Position: 399 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	1550	24666
No	2	22600	346132
Did not respond to Section	8 M	640	12387
Not stated	9 M	332	5424
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section E, Question E10.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F: SECTION F: SCHOOLING

Field: 269 Position: 400 Format: I0

F1 Age you began going to school

Field: 270 Position: 400 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Do not remember	4	2722	33175
Never went to school	5	268	3023
Write-in response	1	17245	279338
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not applicable	0 M	4392	63138

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F1.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49.

F1_1A Specific age

Field: 271 Position: 401-402 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
4 yrs	1	2041	31182
5 yrs	2	7521	127157
6 yrs	3	5292	88044
7 yrs	4	1278	18184
8 yrs and over	5	807	10596
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	306	4176
Not applicable	0 M	7382	99337

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F1_1A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F1=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F2 Went to more than one elementary school

Field: 272 Position: 403 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, more than one school	6	10803	186065
No, went to one school only	7	8859	122173
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	305	4275
Not applicable	0 M	4660	66162

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F1=1 or 4.

F2_2A School was in same community where living

Field: 273 Position: 404 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	7527	103729
No	2	1264	17558
Do not remember	3	32	457
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	36	430
Not applicable	0 M	15768	256502

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F2_2A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F2=7.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F2_2B1 Lived with family while at school

Field: 274 Position: 405-406 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	8159	112870
No	2	638	8508
Do not remember	3	11	168
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	51	627
Not applicable	0 M	15768	256502

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F2_2B1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F2=7.

F2_2B3 Lived with non-Aboriginal family while at school

Field: 275 Position: 407-408 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	235	4327
No	8	8157	111357
Do not remember	9	18	239
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	449	6250
Not applicable	0 M	15768	256502

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F2_2B3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F2=7.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F2_2B4 Lived with Aboriginal family while at school

Field: 276 Position: 409-410 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	10	1738	23441
No	11	6660	92305
Do not remember	12	15	208
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	446	6220
Not applicable	0 M	15768	256502

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F2_2B4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F2=7.

F2_2BOTH Lived somewhere else while at school

Field: 277 Position: 411-412 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13	877	11338
No	14	7554	104779
Do not remember	15	12	179
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	416	5877
Not applicable	0 M	15768	256502

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Questions F2_2B2, F2_2B5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F2=7.

COMMENTS:

This derived variable includes respondents who attended a residential school.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3 Number of elementary schools attended

Field: 278 Position: 413 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Do not remember	1	637	10597
Write-in response	2	10166	175468
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not applicable	0 M	13824	192610

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F2=6.

F3_1 Specific number of schools

Field: 279 Position: 414-415 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
2 schools	2	4098	64973
3 schools	3	2738	46967
4 schools	4	1404	25789
5 schools	5	680	13703
6 or more schools	6	884	18509
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	362	5528
Not applicable	0 M	14461	203207

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F3_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F3=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3_3A1 Lived with family while at school

Field: 280 Position: 416-417 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	9703	169407
No	2	770	11692
Do not remember	3	13	189
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	317	4777
Not applicable	0 M	13824	192610

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F3_3A1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F2=6.

F3_3A3 Lived with non-Aboriginal family while at school

Field: 281 Position: 418-419 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	1227	22059
No	8	8922	153493
Do not remember	9	27	381
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	627	10132
Not applicable	0 M	13824	192610

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F3_3A3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F2=6.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3_3A4 Lived with Aboriginal family while at school

Field: 282 Position: 420-421 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	10	2667	42201
No	11	7481	133301
Do not remember	12	21	308
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	634	10256
Not applicable	0 M	13824	192610

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F3_3A4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F2=6.

F3_3A0TH Lived somewhere else while at school

Field: 283 Position: 422-423 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13	2253	33249
No	14	7976	143437
Do not remember	15	7	114
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	567	9265
Not applicable	0 M	13824	192610

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Questions F3_3A2, F3_3A5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F2=6.

COMMENTS:

This derived variable includes respondents who attended a residential school.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3_3B Likes about the elementary school years

Field: 284 Position: 424 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Do not know/cannot remember	1	9398	135740
Write-in response	2	10264	172499
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not applicable	0 M	4965	70436

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F3_3B.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F2=6 or 7.

F3B_1 1st Specific like about elementary school years

Field: 285 Position: 425-426 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Friends/making friends	10	2168	38797
Sports/physical education	20	933	15030
Subjects/courses taught	30	1012	13910
Learning (the concept itself)	40	1157	18421
Teachers	50	623	10798
Extra curricular activities	60	833	13441
Freedom/leaving home	70	174	2836
Central location	72	294	5120
Everything (enjoyed/liked it)	90	1269	23036
Nothing (disliked everything)	95	1206	21602
Other	98	193	3248
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated/refused	99 M	402	6260
Not applicable	0 M	14363	206176

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F3B_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F3_3B=2.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3B_2 2nd Specific like about elementary school years

Field: 286 Position: 427-428 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Friends/making friends	10	596	10242
Sports/physical education	20	405	7072
Subjects/courses taught	30	280	4718
Learning (the concept itself)	40	288	5187
Teachers	50	277	4952
Extra curricular activities	60	378	6495
Freedom/leaving home	70	52	823
Central location	72	50	890
Everything (enjoyed/liked it)	90	102	1645
Nothing (disliked everything)	95	8	170
Other	98	82	1376
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated/refused	99 M	4	96
Not applicable	0 M	22105	335011

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F3B_2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F3_3B=2.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3B_3 3rd Specific like about elementary school years

Field: 287 Position: 429-430 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Friends/making friends	10	83	1510
Sports/physical education	20	72	1230
Subjects/courses taught	30	52	947
Learning (the concept itself)	40	77	1398
Teachers	50	69	1265
Extra curricular activities	60	80	1537
Freedom/leaving home	70	13	292
Central location	72	13	169
Everything (enjoyed/liked it)	90	23	519
Nothing (disliked everything)	95	0	0
Other	98	13	286
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated/refused	99 M	1	10
Not applicable	0 M	24131	369513

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F3B_3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F3_3B=2.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

F3_3C Dislikes about elementary school years

Field: 288 Position: 431 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Do not know/cannot remember	1	8651	124992
Refused	2	1032	13458
Write-in response	3	9979	169788
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not applicable	0 M	4965	70436

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F3_3C.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F2=6 or 7.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3C_1 1st Specific dislike about elementary school years

Field: 289 Position: 432-433 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Being away from home/parents	10	1375	24471
Prejudice/racism/ridicule	20	1294	23393
Teachers/principals	30	1412	22935
Lack of/poor Native education	40	269	4124
Discipline (too strict, rules)	60	691	11489
Abuse/violence (beaten up)	61	302	4504
Subjects, courses taught	70	1042	16615
Everything (hated/disliked it)	90	485	8496
Nothing (loved/liked it)	95	2041	36713
Other	98	590	9542
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated/refused	99 M	478	7507
Not applicable	0 M	14648	208887

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F3C_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F3_3C=3.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3C_2 2nd Specific dislike about elementary school years

Field: 290 Position: 434-435 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Being away from home/parents	10	188	3384
Prejudice/racism/ridicule	20	247	4097
Teachers/principals	30	219	3753
Lack of/poor Native education	40	96	1314
Discipline (too strict, rules)	60	178	2700
Abuse/violence (beaten up)	61	141	2643
Subjects, courses taught	70	108	1680
Everything (hated/disliked it)	90	29	591
Nothing (loved/liked it)	95	4	60
Other	98	171	3045
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated/refused	99 M	5	66
Not applicable	0 M	23241	355341

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F3C_2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F3_3C=3.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3C_3 3rd Specific dislike about elementary school years

Field: 291 Position: 436-437 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Being away from home/parents	10	29	463
Prejudice/racism/ridicule	20	42	588
Teachers/principals	30	31	552
Lack of/poor Native education	40	18	263
Discipline (too strict, rules)	60	32	361
Abuse/violence (beaten up)	61	20	379
Subjects, courses taught	70	20	363
Everything (hated/disliked it)	90	2	54
Nothing (loved/liked it)	95	0	0
Other	98	36	559
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated/refused	99 M	1	24
Not applicable	0 M	24396	375068

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F3C_3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F3_3C=3.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

F3_3D Teachers were Aboriginal

Field: 292 Position: 438 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	5507	73324
No	4	13134	217675
Do not know	5	915	15804
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	106	1436
Not applicable	0 M	4965	70436

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F3_3D.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F2=6 or 7.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3_3E1 English language used by teachers in classroom

Field: 293 Position: 439 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	6	17935	286002
No	5	1635	21026
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	92	1210
Not applicable	0 M	4965	70436

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F3_3E1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F2=6 or 7.

F3_3E2 French language used by teachers in classroom

Field: 294 Position: 440 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	4971	82860
No	5	14599	224168
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	92	1210
Not applicable	0 M	4965	70436

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F3_3E2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F2=6 or 7.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3_3E3 Aboriginal language used by teachers in classroom

Field: 295 Position: 441 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	8	2828	34274
No	5	16742	272754
Did not respond to Section	7 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	92	1210
Not applicable	0 M	4965	70436

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F3_3E3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F2=6 or 7.

F3_3E4 Other language used by teachers in classroom

Field: 296 Position: 442 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9	156	2757
No	5	19414	304272
Did not respond to Section	7 M	495	9935
Not stated	8 M	92	1210
Not applicable	0 M	4965	70436

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F3_3E4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F2=6 or 7.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3_3F Taught about Aboriginal people

Field: 297 Position: 443 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	8087	127057
No	2	11381	178208
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	194	2974
Not applicable	0 M	4965	70436

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F3_3F.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F2=6 or 7.

F3_3G Liked what was taught about Aboriginal people

Field: 298 Position: 444 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes - usually	3	4800	76444
Yes - some of the time	4	2299	33915
No	5	918	15485
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	70	1213
Not applicable	0 M	16540	251618

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F3_3G.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F3_3F=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3H_1 1st Dislike-what taught about Aboriginal people

Field: 299 Position: 445-446 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Stereotyping	10	361	5933
White race bias/discrimination	20	133	2443
Incorrect information/lies	30	116	2015
Poor instruction/teachers	50	130	2302
Everything (disliked school)	80	37	648
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Do not know/refused/not stated	99 M	141	2144
Not applicable	0 M	23709	363190

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F3H_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F3_3G=5.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3H_2 2nd Dislike-what taught about Aboriginal people

Field: 300 Position: 447-448 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Stereotyping	10	39	703
White race bias/discrimination	20	41	677
Incorrect information/lies	30	29	554
Poor instruction/teachers	50	21	404
Everything (disliked school)	80	6	180
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Do not know/refused/not stated	99 M	1	30
Not applicable	0 M	24490	376127

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F3H_2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F3_3G=5.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3H_3 3rd Dislike-what taught about Aboriginal people

Field: 301 Position: 449-450 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Stereotyping	10	3	36
White race bias/discrimination	20	4	120
Incorrect information/lies	30	6	171
Poor instruction/teachers	50	7	98
Everything (disliked school)	80	2	54
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Do not know/refused/not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	24605	378196

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F3H_3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F3_3G=5.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

F4 Went to more than one high school

Field: 302 Position: 451 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, more than one school	6	6043	102100
Still in elementary school	7	272	3402
Never went to high school	8	4044	51203
No, went to one school only	9	9294	151599
Did not respond to Section	5 M	495	9935
Not stated	4 M	314	4209
Not applicable	0 M	4660	66162

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F2=6, 7 or 9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F4_4A School was in same community where living

Field: 303 Position: 452 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	5693	100202
No	2	3242	46397
Do not remember	3	22	295
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	337	4706
Not applicable	0 M	15333	227076

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F4_4A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=9.

F4_4B1 Lived with family while at school

Field: 304 Position: 453-454 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	7743	130857
No	2	1459	19630
Do not remember	3	4	53
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	88	1059
Not applicable	0 M	15333	227076

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F4_4B1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F4_4B3 Lived with non-Aboriginal family while at school

Field: 305 Position: 455-456 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	762	12391
No	8	8105	132363
Do not remember	9	9	120
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	418	6725
Not applicable	0 M	15333	227076

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F4_4B3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=9.

F4_4B4 Lived with Aboriginal family while at school

Field: 306 Position: 457-458 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	10	1867	28734
No	11	6985	115816
Do not remember	12	9	112
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	433	6937
Not applicable	0 M	15333	227076

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F4_4B4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F4_4BOTH Lived somewhere else while at school

Field: 307 Position: 459-460 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13	1240	17388
No	14	7644	127525
Do not remember	15	8	95
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	402	6590
Not applicable	0 M	15333	227076

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Questions F4_4B2, F4_4B5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=9.

COMMENTS:

This derived variable includes respondents who attended a residential school.

F5 Number of secondary schools attended

Field: 308 Position: 461 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Do not remember	1	257	4013
Write-in response	2	5786	98087
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not applicable	0 M	18584	276575

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=6.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F5_1 Specific number of schools

Field: 309 Position: 462-463 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
2 schools	2	3933	66931
3 schools	3	1254	20667
4 schools	4	332	5713
5 schools	5	125	2295
6 or more schools	6	52	1062
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	90	1420
Not applicable	0 M	18841	280588

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F5_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F5=2.

F5_5A1 Lived with family while at school

Field: 310 Position: 464-465 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	4635	82099
No	2	1229	17429
Do not remember	3	5	57
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	174	2515
Not applicable	0 M	18584	276575

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F5_5A1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=6.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F5_5A3 Lived with non-Aboriginal family while at school

Field: 311 Position: 466-467 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	1268	19975
No	8	4458	77096
Do not remember	9	8	80
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	309	4948
Not applicable	0 M	18584	276575

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F5_5A3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=6.

F5_5A4 Lived with Aboriginal family while at school

Field: 312 Position: 468-469 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	10	1525	23194
No	11	4184	73653
Do not remember	12	8	95
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	326	5158
Not applicable	0 M	18584	276575

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F5_5A4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=6.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F5_5AOTH Lived somewhere else while at school

Field: 313 Position: 470-471 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13	1716	25428
No	14	4053	72236
Do not remember	15	3	30
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	271	4406
Not applicable	0 M	18584	276575

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Questions F5_5A2, F5_5A5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=6.

COMMENTS:

This derived variable includes respondents who attended a residential school.

F5_5B Likes about secondary/high school years

Field: 314 Position: 472 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Do not know/cannot remember	1	5601	80796
Write-in response	2	9736	172903
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not applicable	0 M	9290	124977

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F5_5B.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=6 or 9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F5B_1 1st Specific like-secondary/high school years

Field: 315 Position: 473-474 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Friends/making friends	10	2066	37909
Sports/physical education	20	1204	20597
Subjects/courses taught	30	1223	20504
Learning (the concept itself)	40	901	15226
Teachers	50	343	6437
Extra curricular activities	60	767	14623
Freedom/leaving home	70	540	9447
Central location	72	74	1253
Everything (enjoyed/liked it)	90	986	17706
Nothing (disliked everything)	95	1050	20377
Other	98	143	2213
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated/refused	99 M	439	6611
Not applicable	0 M	14891	205772

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F5B_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F5_5B=2.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F5B_2 2nd Specific like-secondary/high school years

Field: 316 Position: 475-476 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Friends/making friends	10	575	10564
Sports/physical education	20	429	7754
Subjects/courses taught	30	444	7822
Learning (the concept itself)	40	263	4633
Teachers	50	292	5473
Extra curricular activities	60	354	6679
Freedom/leaving home	70	176	3126
Central location	72	22	256
Everything (enjoyed/liked it)	90	65	1169
Nothing (disliked everything)	95	5	60
Other	98	71	1139
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated/refused	99 M	13	232
Not applicable	0 M	21918	329766

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F5B_2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F5_5B=2.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F5B_3 3rd Specific like-secondary/high school years

Field: 317 Position: 477-478 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Friends/making friends	10	113	2075
Sports/physical education	20	57	1170
Subjects/courses taught	30	75	1599
Learning (the concept itself)	40	69	1245
Teachers	50	77	1692
Extra curricular activities	60	102	1794
Freedom/leaving home	70	40	774
Central location	72	7	96
Everything (enjoyed/liked it)	90	23	382
Nothing (disliked everything)	95	0	0
Other	98	24	468
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated/refused	99 M	4	40
Not applicable	0 M	24036	367340

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F5B_3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F5_5B=2.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

F5_5C Dislikes about secondary/high school years

Field: 318 Position: 479 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Do not know/cannot remember	2	5581	84752
Refused	3	873	11638
Write-in response	1	8883	157309
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not applicable	0 M	9290	124977

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F5_5C.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=6 or 9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F5C_1 1st Specific dislike-secondary/high school years

Field: 319 Position: 480-481 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Being away from home/parents	10	1286	21061
Prejudice/racism/ridicule	20	1125	18169
Teachers/principals	30	995	17828
Lack of/poor native education	40	125	2149
Discipline (too strict, rules)	60	446	8143
Abuse/violence (beaten up)	61	99	1524
Subjects, courses taught	70	1190	21090
Everything (hated/disliked it)	90	510	9634
Nothing (loved/liked it)	95	1937	36594
Other	98	634	12145
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated/refused	99 M	536	8971
Not applicable	0 M	15744	221367

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F5C_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F5_5C=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F5C_2 2nd Specific dislike-secondary/high school years

Field: 320 Position: 482-483 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Being away from home/parents	10	180	2889
Prejudice/racism/ridicule	20	189	3163
Teachers/principals	30	197	3930
Lack of/poor native education	40	52	677
Discipline (too strict, rules)	60	90	1586
Abuse/violence (beaten up)	61	25	416
Subjects, courses taught	70	119	2485
Everything (hated/disliked it)	90	18	375
Nothing (loved/liked it)	95	4	126
Other	98	183	3389
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated/refused	99 M	6	129
Not applicable	0 M	23564	359510

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F5C_2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F5_5C=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F5C_3 3rd Specific dislike-secondary/high school years

Field: 321 Position: 484-485 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Being away from home/parents	10	17	252
Prejudice/racism/ridicule	20	31	482
Teachers/principals	30	22	419
Lack of/poor native education	40	3	58
Discipline (too strict, rules)	60	13	161
Abuse/violence (beaten up)	61	9	197
Subjects, courses taught	70	11	216
Everything (hated/disliked it)	90	5	121
Nothing (loved/liked it)	95	0	0
Other	98	29	563
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated/refused	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	24487	376206

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F5C_3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F5_5C=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

F5_5D Teachers were Aboriginal

Field: 322 Position: 486 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	2872	40633
No	5	11772	200617
Do not know/cannot remember	6	533	9808
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	160	2641
Not applicable	0 M	9290	124977

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F5_5D.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=6 or 9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F5_5E1 English language used by teachers in classroom

Field: 323 Position: 487 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	14085	237469
No	5	1141	14678
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	111	1552
Not applicable	0 M	9290	124977

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F5_5E1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=6 or 9.

F5_5E2 French language used by teachers in classroom

Field: 324 Position: 488 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	2	4564	77547
No	5	10662	174599
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	111	1552
Not applicable	0 M	9290	124977

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F5_5E2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=6 or 9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F5_5E3 Aboriginal language used by teachers in classroom

Field: 325 Position: 489 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	1276	15263
No	5	13950	236884
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	111	1552
Not applicable	0 M	9290	124977

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F5_5E3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=6 or 9.

F5_5E4 Other language used by teachers in classroom

Field: 326 Position: 490 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	167	2972
No	5	15059	249174
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	111	1552
Not applicable	0 M	9290	124977

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F5_5E4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=6 or 9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F5_5F Taught about Aboriginal people in high school

Field: 327 Position: 491 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	5859	94568
No	6	9294	156297
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	184	2833
Not applicable	0 M	9290	124977

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F5_5F.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=6 or 9.

F5_5G Liked what was taught about Aboriginal people

Field: 328 Position: 492 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes - usually	7	3415	55250
Yes - some of the time	8	1721	26684
No	9	671	11858
Did not respond to Section	5 M	495	9935
Not stated	6 M	52	776
Not applicable	0 M	18768	284107

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F5_5C.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F5_5F=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F5H_1 1st Dislike-what taught about Aboriginal people

Field: 329 Position: 493-494 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Stereotyping	10	203	3528
White race bias/discrimination	20	103	2035
Incorrect information/lies	30	104	1977
Poor instruction/teachers	50	135	2225
Everything (disliked school)	80	31	563
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Do not know/refused/not stated	99 M	95	1531
Not applicable	0 M	23956	366817

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F5H_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F5_5G=9.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F5H_2 2nd Dislike-what taught about Aboriginal people

Field: 330 Position: 495-496 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Stereotyping	10	28	534
White race bias/discrimination	20	27	425
Incorrect information/lies	30	28	515
Poor instruction/teachers	50	22	313
Everything (disliked school)	80	4	65
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Do not know/refused/not stated	99 M	1	10
Not applicable	0 M	24517	376813

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F5H_2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F5_5G=9.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F5H_3 3rd Dislike-what taught about Aboriginal people

Field: 331 Position: 497-498 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Stereotyping	10	3	54
White race bias/discrimination	20	1	10
Incorrect information/lies	30	2	37
Poor instruction/teachers	50	4	98
Everything (disliked school)	80	0	0
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Do not know/refused/not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	24617	378476

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F5H_3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F5_5G=9.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

F6 Completed secondary or high school

Field: 332 Position: 499 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	5192	95115
No	2	8048	124624
Not yet, still in high school	3	2012	32604
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	85	1356
Not applicable	0 M	9290	124977

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=6 or 9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F6_6A Plans for when finished high school

Field: 333 Position: 500 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Do not know	4	997	14521
Do not think will finish	5	27	509
Write-in response	1	988	17573
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not applicable	0 M	22615	346071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F6_6A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F6=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F6A_1 Specific plan when finished high school

Field: 334 Position: 501-502 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Continue education	1	401	7054
Get a job	2	45	721
Managerial, administrative	11	24	538
Occupations in natural science	21	24	508
Occupations in social science	23	72	1512
Occupations in religion	25	1	52
Teaching/related occupations	27	25	458
Occupations in medicine/health	31	73	1211
Artistic/literary/recreational	33	47	868
Clerical/related occupations	41	29	452
Sales occupations	51	4	72
Services occupations	61	28	667
Protective service occupations	62	98	1527
Farming, horticulture	71	2	72
Forestry/logging occupations	75	2	114
Mining and quarrying	77	2	37
Machining/related occupations	83	6	178
Product fabricating/assembling	85	27	394
Construction trades occupation	87	19	275
Transport equipment operating	91	11	113
Other crafts and equipment	95	3	48
Occup.not elsewhere classified	99	26	371
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	3 M	19	333
Not applicable	0 M	23639	361102

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F6A_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F6_6A=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F6_6B Reason for wanting to do this

Field: 335 Position: 503 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Do not know	6	91	1693
Write-in response	1	897	15880
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not applicable	0 M	23639	361102

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F6_6B.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F6_6A=1.

F6B_1 Specific reason for wanting to do this

Field: 336 Position: 504-505 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Get an education	10	127	2187
Get good job/better myself	20	244	4267
Family tradition	35	16	332
To help others	40	94	1754
Enjoy, like, interested in	50	280	5093
To make money	60	68	1142
People need/market demand for	70	10	116
To help reserve/band/culture	80	23	298
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not decided/not stated	99 M	35	690
Not applicable	0 M	23730	362795

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F6B_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F6_6B=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F7_1 1st Reason for stopping going to school

Field: 337 Position: 506-507 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Went to work	10	1848	29574
Family related problems	20	2251	33012
Financial obligations	30	222	3929
Health reasons	40	409	6094
Discrimination/racism	48	123	1915
Lost interest/discouraged/lazy	50	1747	27063
Peer pressure	52	159	2417
Too difficult	55	224	3490
Expelled/failed	60	590	8418
Too far from home/homesick	70	347	4067
Moved - no school available	71	318	4538
Quit(no explanation/no reason)	80	811	10948
Personal reasons	85	381	5069
Still attending school	90	177	2671
Graduated or completed	95	45	667
Other	98	655	10536
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	1785	21422
Not applicable	0 M	12535	202848

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F7_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=8 or F6=2.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

F7_2

2nd Reason for stopping going to school

Field: 338 Position: 508-509 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Went to work	10	275	4610
Family related problems	20	207	3117
Financial obligations	30	62	1351
Health reasons	40	54	847
Discrimination/racism	48	36	472
Lost interest/discouraged/lazy	50	174	3166
Peer pressure	52	56	1089
Too difficult	55	43	727
Expelled/failed	60	70	1196
Too far from home/homesick	70	63	844
Moved - no school available	71	47	744
Quit(no explanation/no reason)	80	55	769
Personal reasons	85	35	463
Still attending school	90	7	124
Graduated or completed	95	4	68
Other	98	126	1847
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	6	79
Not applicable	0 M	23307	357163

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F7_2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=8 or F6=2.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

F7_3

3rd Reason for stopping going to school

Field: 339 Position: 510-511 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Went to work	10	17	355
Family related problems	20	17	291
Financial obligations	30	11	196
Health reasons	40	9	233
Discrimination/racism	48	7	148
Lost interest/discouraged/lazy	50	13	198
Peer pressure	52	8	112
Too difficult	55	4	80
Expelled/failed	60	5	105
Too far from home/homesick	70	11	117
Moved - no school available	71	3	110
Quit(no explanation/no reason)	80	9	194
Personal reasons	85	9	130
Still attending school	90	0	0
Graduated or completed	95	0	0
Other	98	26	593
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	24478	375813

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section F, Question F7_3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=8 or
 F6=2.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question
 (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two
 answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one
 answer was given, the second and third variables are not
 shown.

F8 Has gone back to continue/finish high school

Field: 340 Position: 512 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	8	2444	40688
No	9	9564	134066
Did not respond to Section	6 M	495	9935
Not stated	7 M	84	1073
Not applicable	0 M	12535	202848

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F8.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F4=8 or F6=2.

F8_8B Would like to go back to finish high school

Field: 341 Position: 513 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	5409	76466
No	2	3700	51183
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	455	6417
Not applicable	0 M	15063	244609

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Form 06, Question F8_8B.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F8=9.

F9 Taken upgrading towards high school equivalency

Field: 342 Position: 514 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	1776	24337
No	4	7550	106179
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	238	3550
Not applicable	0 M	15063	244609

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F9.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F8=9.

F10 Taken post-secondary education/training

Field: 343 Position: 515 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	6066	106330
No	6	11131	163256
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	486	6921
Not applicable	0 M	6944	102168

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F10.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F6=1, 2 or 9
and F8=8 or 4.

F10A_1 1st Major field of study

Field: 344 Position: 516-517 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Educ/recreation/counselling	1	779	12457
Fine and applied arts	2	258	4897
Humanities and related	3	309	5684
Social sciences and related	4	813	14241
Commerce/managt./business adm.	5	1158	21453
Agri/bio. sciences/tech.	7	211	4086
Engineering/applied sciences	8	98	1751
Engi/app. science tech/trades	9	1198	20329
Health prof/sci/tech	10	393	6912
Mathematics/physical sciences	12	128	2538
All other-no specialization	13	265	4534
No postsecondary qualification	14	18	243
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	438	7205
Not applicable	0 M	18561	272345

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F10A_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F10=5.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

Please see Appendix H for details on the Major Field of Study classification structure.

F10A_2 2nd Major field of study

Field: 345 Position: 518-519 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Educ/recreation/counselling	1	156	2653
Fine and applied arts	2	71	1455
Humanities and related	3	134	2308
Social sciences and related	4	293	5640
Commerce/managt./business adm.	5	303	5507
Agri/bio. sciences/tech.	7	56	1122
Engineering/applied sciences	8	23	531
Engi/app. science tech/trades	9	253	4491
Health prof/sci/tech	10	74	1444
Mathematics/physical sciences	12	75	1216
All other-no specialization	13	48	1040
No postsecondary qualification	14	1	16
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	6	118
Not applicable	0 M	23134	351134

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F10A_2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F10=5.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

Please see Appendix H for details on the Major Field of Study classification structure.

F10A_3 3rd Major field of study

Field: 346 Position: 520-521 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Educ/recreation/counselling	1	45	874
Fine and applied arts	2	12	195
Humanities and related	3	30	527
Social sciences and related	4	67	1183
Commerce/managt./business adm.	5	81	1677
Agri/bio. sciences/tech.	7	13	233
Engineering/applied sciences	8	6	79
Engi/app. science tech/trades	9	81	1495
Health prof/sci/tech	10	21	374
Mathematics/physical sciences	12	18	263
All other-no specialization	13	20	480
No postsecondary qualification	14	0	0
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
Not stated	99 M	3	45
Not applicable	0 M	24230	371251

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section F, Question F10A_3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F10=5.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

Please see Appendix H for details on the Major Field of Study classification structure

F10_10B Still attending a post-secondary institution

Field: 347 Position: 522 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	1320	24717
No	2	4681	80430
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	65	1184
Not applicable	0 M	18561	272345

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F10_10B.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F10=5.

F10_10C Completed course of studies

Field: 348 Position: 523 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	3356	59069
No	4	1282	20709
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	43	652
Not applicable	0 M	19946	298245

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F10_10C.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F10_10B=2 .

F1010D1 1st Reason for not completing course of studies

Field: 349 Position: 524-525 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Money related	1	146	2688
Started a job	2	101	1693
Working	3	63	1051
Quit job/laid off	4	8	150
Family related	5	193	2994
Transportation problem	6	39	527
Health related	7	35	715
Dropped out/quit	8	93	1286
Not interested/did not like	9	112	1885
Lack of qualifications	10	19	462
Still attending	11	51	746
Going back	12	18	241
Related to culture	13	5	89
Other personal reasons	14	181	2861
Alcohol/drug/substance abuse	15	22	387
Not applicable response	16	26	386
Do not know	96	32	573
Refused	97	18	272
Other	98	26	413
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
No response/not stated	99 M	94	1289
Not applicable	0 M	23345	357966

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section F, Question F1010D1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F10_10C=4.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

F1010D2 2nd Reason for not completing course of studies

Field: 350 Position: 526-527 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Money related	1	14	202
Started a job	2	7	105
Working	3	6	109
Quit job/laid off	4	0	0
Family related	5	19	355
Transportation problem	6	3	29
Health related	7	5	138
Dropped out/quit	8	1	9
Not interested/did not like	9	3	31
Lack of qualifications	10	0	0
Still attending	11	1	10
Going back	12	2	21
Related to culture	13	1	26
Other personal reasons	14	15	249
Alcohol/drug/substance abuse	15	1	13
Not applicable response	16	1	10
Do not know	96	0	0
Refused	97	0	0
Other	98	4	41
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
No response/not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	24544	377325

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section F, Question F1010D2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F10_10C=4.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

F1010D3 3rd Reason for not completing course of studies

Field: 351 Position: 528-529 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Money related	1	0	0
Started a job	2	0	0
Working	3	0	0
Quit job/laid off	4	1	41
Family related	5	1	19
Transportation problem	6	0	0
Health related	7	0	0
Dropped out/quit	8	0	0
Not interested/did not like	9	0	0
Lack of qualifications	10	0	0
Still attending	11	0	0
Going back	12	0	0
Related to culture	13	0	0
Other personal reasons	14	0	0
Alcohol/drug/substance abuse	15	0	0
Not applicable response	16	0	0
Do not know	96	0	0
Refused	97	0	0
Other	98	1	10
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
No response/not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	24624	378606

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section F, Question F1010D3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F10_10C=4.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

F11 Applied for assistance with schooling

Field: 352 Position: 530 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	838	15322
No	6	421	8348
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	61	1047
Not applicable	0 M	23307	353958

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F11.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F10_10B=1.

F11_11A Received financial assistance towards schooling

Field: 353 Position: 531 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	725	13172
No	8	110	2069
Did not respond to Section	6 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	3	81
Not applicable	0 M	23789	363353

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F11_11A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F11=5.

F11_11B2 Received grant, bursary, scholarship

Field: 354 Position: 532 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	2	70	1411
No	5	653	11738
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	5	104
Not applicable	0 M	23899	365422

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F11_11B2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F11_11A=7 or
9.

F11_11B3 Received student loan

Field: 355 Position: 533 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	120	2704
No	5	603	10446
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	5	104
Not applicable	0 M	23899	365422

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F11_11B3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F11_11A=7 or
9.

F11BOTH Received other financial assistance

Field: 356 Position: 534 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	589	10450
No	5	134	2699
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	5	104
Not applicable	0 M	23899	365422

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F11_11B1, F11_11B4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F11_11A=7 or

9.

COMMENTS:

This variable includes receiving DIAND or band funding. DIAND refers to the federal department of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.

F12 Part-time student or a full-time student

Field: 357 Position: 535 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Part-time student	5	432	8182
Full-time student	6	821	15346
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	67	1189
Not applicable	0 M	23307	353958

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F12.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F11=5, 6 or

9.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C203

F13 Have taken training courses since January, 1990

Field: 358 Position: 536 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	3875	65293
No	8	13666	208407
Did not respond to Section	6 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	410	5832
Not applicable	0 M	6676	99144

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F13.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F1=5 or
F10=5, 6 or 9.

F1313A1 Type of training of the last course taken

Field: 359 Position: 537-538 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Computer related	1	735	13767
Secretarial/office skills	2	206	3426
Other business	3	289	4942
Transportation related	4	55	817
Machinery/processing related	5	157	2479
Carpentry/electricity	6	210	3162
Other technology and trades	7	188	3050
Retail/hospitality and tourism	8	133	2696
Natural resources/farming	9	114	1780
Counselling/social work	10	291	4517
Health related	11	121	1910
Education related	12	155	2334
Personal care	13	43	855
Day care	14	20	323
Homemaker training	15	29	457
Protective/security services	16	136	1755
Safety courses	17	211	4322
On the job training	18	143	2673
Upgrading	19	215	3372
Arts and religion	20	38	565
Recreation/sport/leisure	21	25	327
Aboriginal culture training	22	44	620
Do not know	96	5	84
Other	98	207	3378
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
No response/not stated	99 M	105	1680
Not applicable	0 M	20752	313382

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section F, Question F1313A1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F13=7.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C205

F13_13B Length of the course

Field: 360 Position: 539 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Cannot remember	1	175	2235
Less than one week	2	653	12991
A week or longer	3	3000	49208
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	47	858
Not applicable	0 M	20752	313382

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F13_13B.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F13=7.

F13_13BW Number of weeks of the course

Field: 361 Position: 540-542 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		21.47	21.64
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	105		
RANGE	104	2922	47753
Did not respond to Section	888 M	495	9935
Not stated	999 M	78	1455
Not applicable	0 M	21627	329467

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F13_13B1 and F13_13B2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F13_13B=3.

COMMENTS:

The value 105 includes responses of more than 105 weeks.

F13_13C Received a training allowance during the course

Field: 362 Position: 543 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	1813	27826
No	5	2027	36859
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	35	608
Not applicable	0 M	20752	313382

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F13_13C.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F13=7.

F13_13D Completed the course

Field: 363 Position: 544 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	6	3117	52889
No	7	714	11720
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	44	684
Not applicable	0 M	20752	313382

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F13_13D.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F13=7.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C207

F1313E1 1st Reason for not completing the course

Field: 364 Position: 545-546 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Money related	1	22	383
Started a job	2	28	485
Working	3	14	232
Quit job/laid off	4	8	137
Family related	5	53	965
Transportation problem	6	17	227
Health related	7	17	304
Dropped out/quit	8	31	477
Not interested/did not like	9	21	395
Lack of qualifications	10	3	32
Still attending	11	337	5790
Going back	12	3	46
Other personal reasons	14	68	965
Alcohol/drug/substance abuse	15	5	59
Not applicable response	16	10	194
Do not know	96	16	247
Refused	97	5	51
Other	98	18	217
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
No response/not stated	99 M	38	512
Not applicable	0 M	23913	366955

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F1313E1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F13_13D=7.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

F1313E2 2nd Reason for not completing the course

Field: 365 Position: 547-548 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Money related	1	4	51
Started a job	2	0	0
Working	3	1	10
Quit job/laid off	4	0	0
Family related	5	2	30
Transportation problem	6	1	9
Health related	7	0	0
Dropped out/quit	8	1	15
Not interested/did not like	9	0	0
Lack of qualifications	10	0	0
Still attending	11	0	0
Going back	12	0	0
Other personal reasons	14	2	34
Alcohol/drug/substance abuse	15	0	0
Not applicable response	16	1	10
Do not know	96	0	0
Refused	97	0	0
Other	98	0	0
Did not respond to Section	88	495	9935
No response/not stated	99	0	0
Not applicable	0	24615	378516

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F1313E2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F13_13D=7.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

F1313E3 3rd Reason for not completing the course

Field: 366 Position: 549-550 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Money related	1	0	0
Started a job	2	0	0
Working	3	0	0
Quit job/laid off	4	1	21
Family related	5	0	0
Transportation problem	6	1	10
Health related	7	0	0
Dropped out/quit	8	0	0
Not interested/did not like	9	0	0
Lack of qualifications	10	0	0
Still attending	11	0	0
Going back	12	0	0
Other personal reasons	14	0	0
Alcohol/drug/substance abuse	15	0	0
Not applicable response	16	0	0
Do not know	96	0	0
Refused	97	0	0
Other	98	0	0
Did not respond to Section	88	495	9935
No response/not stated	99	0	0
Not applicable	0	24625	378644

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F1313E3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F13_13D=7.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C210

F14 Took other training since January, 1990

Field: 367 Position: 551 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	841	14634
No	2	2987	49870
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	47	789
Not applicable	0 M	20752	313382

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F14.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F13=7.

F1414A1 Type of training

Field: 368 Position: 552-553 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Computer related	1	93	1722
Secretarial/office skills	2	33	642
Other business	3	116	1813
Transportation related	4	9	190
Machinery/processing related	5	21	310
Carpentry/electricity	6	15	210
Other technology and trades	7	24	410
Retail/hospitality and tourism	8	17	343
Natural resources/farming	9	17	381
Counselling/social work	10	79	1255
Health related	11	24	341
Education related	12	38	694
Personal care	13	11	173
Day care	14	5	90
Homemaker training	15	3	35
Protective/security services	16	41	557
Safety courses	17	76	1456
On the job training	18	37	785
Upgrading	19	52	984
Arts and religion	20	18	272
Recreation/sport/leisure	21	7	86
Aboriginal culture training	22	8	143
Do not know	96	1	10
Other	98	69	1344
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
No response/not stated	99 M	27	390
Not applicable	0 M	23786	364041

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section F, Question F1414A1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F14=1.

F14_14B Length of the course

Field: 369 Position: 554 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Cannot remember	3	24	360
Less than one week	4	254	4697
A week or longer	5	539	9251
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	71	1115
Not applicable	0 M	23739	363252

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F14_14B.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F14=1 or 9.

F14_14BW Number of weeks of the course

Field: 370 Position: 555-557 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		15.20	14.94
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	105		
RANGE	104	517	8799
Did not respond to Section	888 M	495	9935
Not stated	999 M	22	452
Not applicable	0 M	24088	369424

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F14_14B1 and F14_14B2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F14_14B=5.

COMMENTS:

The value 105 includes responses of more than 105 weeks.

F14_14C Received a training allowance during the course

Field: 371 Position: 558 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	6	309	5304
No	7	516	9117
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	63	1003
Not applicable	0 M	23739	363252

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F14_14C.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F14=1 or 9.

F14_14D Completed the course

Field: 372 Position: 559 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	8	691	12159
No	9	136	2258
Did not respond to Section	6 M	495	9935
Not stated	7 M	61	1005
Not applicable	0 M	23739	363252

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F14_14D.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F14=1 or 9.

F1414E1 1st Reason for not completing the course

Field: 373 Position: 560-561 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Money related	1	1	10
Started a job	2	2	20
Working	3	1	15
Quit job/laid off	4	1	20
Family related	5	4	96
Transportation problem	6	3	33
Health related	7	1	19
Dropped out/quit	8	2	35
Not interested/did not like	9	2	40
Still attending	11	88	1349
Other personal reasons	14	17	325
Alcohol/drug/substance abuse	15	2	27
Not applicable response	16	2	59
Other	98	5	52
Did not respond to Section	88 M	495	9935
No response/not stated	99 M	5	159
Not applicable	0 M	24491	376417

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F1414E1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F14_14D=9.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C215

F15 Took three or more courses since January, 1990

Field: 374 Position: 562 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	218	4191
No	2	613	10265
Did not respond to Section	8 M	495	9935
Not stated	9 M	57	967
Not applicable	0 M	23739	363252

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F15.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 15-49 who answered F14=1 or 9.

F: SECTION F: SCHOOLING: 50 - 64 YEARS ONLY

Field: 375 Position: 563 Format: I0

F18 Since January 1990, took some training courses

Field: 376 Position: 563 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	8	218	3607
No	9	2359	34352
Did not respond to Section	6 M	98	1814
Not stated	7 M	278	3689
Not applicable	0 M	22169	345148

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F18.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 50-64.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C216

F1818A1 Type of training of last course taken

Field: 377 Position: 564-565 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Computer related	1	27	648
Secretarial/office skills	2	3	80
Other business	3	10	169
Transportation related	4	1	10
Machinery/processing related	5	10	131
Carpentry/electricity	6	15	159
Other technology and trades	7	12	142
Retail/hospitality and tourism	8	5	181
Natural resources/farming	9	1	10
Counselling/social work	10	23	305
Health related	11	13	264
Education related	12	16	194
Personal care	13	6	106
Day care	14	3	50
Homemaker training	15	2	20
Protective/security services	16	9	93
Safety courses	17	12	257
On the job training	18	2	20
Upgrading	19	13	348
Arts and religion	20	2	20
Recreation/sport/leisure	21	0	0
Aboriginal culture training	22	10	113
Other	98	8	84
Did not respond to Section	88 M	98	1814
No response/not stated	99 M	15	204
Not applicable	0 M	24806	383189

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F1818A1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 50-64 who answered F18=8.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C217

F18_18B Length of the course

Field: 378 Position: 566 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Cannot remember	1	11	132
Less than one week	2	35	788
A week or longer	3	167	2610
Did not respond to Section	8 M	98	1814
Not stated	9 M	5	76
Not applicable	0 M	24806	383189

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F18_18B.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 50-64 who answered F18=8.

F18_18BW Number of weeks of the course

Field: 379 Position: 567-569 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		17.54	16.15
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	105		
RANGE	104	155	2463
Did not respond to Section	888 M	98	1814
Not stated	999 M	12	148
Not applicable	0 M	24857	384186

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F18_18B1 and F18_18B2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 50-64 who answered F18_18B=3.

COMMENTS:

The value 105 includes responses of more than 105 weeks.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C218

F18_18C Received a training allowance during course

Field: 380 Position: 570 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	105	1435
No	5	111	2153
Did not respond to Section	8 M	98	1814
Not stated	9 M	2	19
Not applicable	0 M	24806	383189

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F18_18C.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 50-64 who answered F18=8.

F18_18D Completed the course

Field: 381 Position: 571 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	6	174	3043
No	7	40	515
Did not respond to Section	8 M	98	1814
Not stated	9 M	4	50
Not applicable	0 M	24806	383189

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F18_18D.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 50-64 who answered F18=8.

F1818E1 1st Reason for not completing the course

Field: 382 Position: 572-573 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Money related	1	2	20
Started a job	2	1	11
Working	3	2	27
Family related	5	1	41
Health related	7	3	31
Dropped out/quit	8	3	53
Still attending	11	17	209
Going back	12	1	10
Related to culture	13	1	12
Other personal reasons	14	4	39
Do not know	96	1	11
Other	98	2	31
Did not respond to Section	88 M	98	1814
No response/not stated	99 M	2	20
Not applicable	0 M	24984	386281

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section F, Question F1818E1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 50-64 who answered F18_18D=7.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

F1818E2 2nd Reason for not completing the course

Field: 383 Position: 574-575 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Money related	1	0	0
Started a job	2	0	0
Working	3	0	0
Family related	5	1	9
Health related	7	0	0
Dropped out/quit	8	0	0
Still attending	11	0	0
Going back	12	0	0
Related to culture	13	0	0
Other personal reasons	14	0	0
Do not know	96	0	0
Other	98	0	0
Did not respond to Section	88 M	98	1814
No response/not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	25023	386787

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F1818E2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 50-64 who answered F18_18D=7.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

F19 Took two training courses since January, 1990

Field: 384 Position: 576 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	8	45	877
No	9	170	2700
Did not respond to Section	6 M	98	1814
Not stated	7 M	3	30
Not applicable	0 M	24806	383189

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question F19.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 50-64 who answered F18=8.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C221
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F20 Took three or more training courses since Jan.1990

Field: 385 Position: 577 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	8	11	242
No	9	33	625
Did not respond to Section	6 M	98	1814
Not stated	7 M	4	40
Not applicable	0 M	24976	385889

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section F, Question 20.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) aged 50-64 who answered F19=8.

G: SECTION G - WORK AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

Field: 386 Position: 578 Format: I0

G1 Jobs for income during 1990 or 1991

Field: 387 Position: 578 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	14110	229902
No	2	10219	143952
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	88	1303
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G1.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

G2 Away from job temporarily due to sick/other leave

Field: 388 Position: 579 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	8762	149035
No	4	5348	80867
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not applicable	0 M	10307	145255

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G1=1.

G3 Number of jobs worked since January 1990

Field: 389 Position: 580 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
More than one job	5	2387	41223
One job only	6	6375	107812
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not applicable	0 M	15655	226122

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G2=3.

G3_3B1 Occupation (1980 Classification Basis)

Field: 390 Position: 581-582 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Managerial/admin & related	1	528	8342
Natural sciences/engineer/math	2	95	1793
Social sciences	3	365	5409
Teaching	4	329	4480
Medicine/health	5	249	4360
Artistic/literary/recreational	6	110	1794
Clerical	7	956	17744
Sales	8	289	5742
Service	9	1034	17357
Farming/horticult./animal husb.	10	97	1657
Other primary occupations	11	244	3779
Processing occupations	12	189	3863
Machining/assembling/repairing	13	307	6483
Construction trades	14	652	10164
Transport equipment operating	15	283	4494
Other occupations	16	324	5092
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	324	5260
Not applicable	0 M	18042	267345

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G3_3B1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3=6.

COMMENTS:

1980 Standard Occupational Classification. See Appendix I for more information.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C224

G3B20C91 Occupation (1991 Classification Basis)

Field: 391 Position: 583-584 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Senior managers	1	98	1321
Middle/other managers	2	346	5771
Professionals	3	685	10815
Semi-professionals	4	348	5659
Supervisors	5	61	1329
Foremen/women	6	149	3039
Administrative/senior clerical	7	315	5604
Sales/service(skill level III)	8	253	4589
Skilled crafts/trades	9	615	10252
Clerical work (skill level II)	10	497	9410
Sales/service (skill level II)	11	780	13380
Semi-skilled manual workers	12	798	14001
Sales/service (skill level I)	13	712	11374
Other manual workers	14	410	6321
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	308	4946
Not applicable	0 M	18042	267345

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G3_3B2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3=6.

COMMENTS:

1991 Standard Occupational Classification. See Appendix I
for more information.

G3DIN803 Industry (1980 Standard Industrial Classification)

Field: 392 Position: 585-586 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Agriculture	1	77	1303
Other primary industries	2	325	5239
Manufacturing	3	469	10238
Construction	4	433	7780
Transportation/storage	5	251	4699
Communication/utilities	6	168	2889
Wholesale trade	7	80	1891
Retail trade	8	593	10696
Finance/insurance/real estate	9	109	2332
Business service	10	114	2890
Government services	11	1530	21056
Educational services	12	568	7889
Health/social services	13	691	11232
Accom/food/beverage services	14	352	7103
Other services	15	284	5139
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	331	5437
Not applicable	0 M	18042	267345

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G3_3D.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3=6.

COMMENTS:

1980 Standard Industrial Classification. See Appendix I
for more information.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C226
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G3_3F1 Found this job through a Canada Employment Centre

Field: 393 Position: 587-588 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	390	6824
No	2	5454	92489
Cannot remember	3	43	775
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	488	7724
Not applicable	0 M	18042	267345

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G3_3F1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3=6.

G3_3F2 Found this job through a Native employment agency

Field: 394 Position: 589-590 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	478	5872
No	5	5353	93170
Cannot remember	6	50	931
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	494	7840
Not applicable	0 M	18042	267345

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G3_3F2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3=6.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C227
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G3_3F3 Found this job through another employment agency

Field: 395 Position: 591-592 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	217	3990
No	8	5599	94928
Cannot remember	9	42	762
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	517	8133
Not applicable	0 M	18042	267345

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G3_3F3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3=6.

G3_3F4 Found this job through friends or relatives

Field: 396 Position: 593-594 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	10	2639	44775
No	11	3262	55635
Cannot remember	12	47	847
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	427	6555
Not applicable	0 M	18042	267345

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G3_3F4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3=6.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C228
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G3_3F5 Found this job through an ad in the paper

Field: 397 Position: 595-596 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13	782	14160
No	14	5058	85214
Cannot remember	15	42	760
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	493	7679
Not applicable	0 M	18042	267345

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G3_3F5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3=6.

G3_3F6 Found this job through another source

Field: 398 Position: 597-598 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	16	1925	32159
No	17	4046	69139
Cannot remember	18	59	950
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	345	5564
Not applicable	0 M	18042	267345

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G3_3F6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3=6.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C229
 DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G3F_1 Specific other source where employment was found

Field: 399 Position: 599-600 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Band Office/Band Chief/Elders	10	225	2521
Source not specified	80	1087	19271
Other	98	548	9323
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Do not know/unknown/not stated	99 M	65	1045
Not applicable	0 M	22492	342998

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G3F_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3_3F6=16.

G3_3G2 Year began working at this job

Field: 400 Position: 601-602 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MINIMUM	71		
MAXIMUM	91		
RANGE	20	5906	100491
Prior to 1971	70	302	4978
Did not respond to Section	98 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	167	2343
Not applicable	0 M	18042	267345

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G3_3G2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3=6.

COMMENTS:

Only the last 2 digits of the year are shown ranging from 71 for 1971 to 91 for 1991. Years prior to 1971 have been grouped and coded as 70.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C230

G4 Arrangements to start a job in next four weeks

Field: 401 Position: 603 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	688	9712
No	4	4287	65388
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	373	5767
Not applicable	0 M	19069	294290

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G2=4.

G4_4A Available for work

Field: 402 Position: 604 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	2767	40759
No	6	1302	21538
Refused	7	174	2358
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	44	732
Not applicable	0 M	20130	309769

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G4_4A .

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G4=4.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C231

G4_4B Reasons for not being available for work

Field: 403 Position: 605 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Refused	8	42	682
Write-in response	1	1260	20857
Did not respond to Section	7 M	705	13452
Not applicable	0 M	23115	353619

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G4_4B.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G4_4A=6.

G4B_1 1st Reason for not being available for work

Field: 404 Position: 606-607 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
In school	10	736	12001
Working	20	99	1497
Traditional job	21	8	82
Family related	30	178	3410
Health related	40	119	2076
Other	98	80	1287
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	40	504
Not applicable	0 M	23157	354301

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G4B_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G4_4B=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

G4B_2 2nd Reason for not being available for work

Field: 405 Position: 608-609 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
In school	10	6	88
Working	20	4	51
Traditional job	21	0	0
Family related	30	8	238
Health related	40	6	147
Other	98	10	192
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	1	12
Not applicable	0 M	24382	374429

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G4B_2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G4_4B=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

G5 Number of jobs worked from January, 1990 to now

Field: 406 Position: 610 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
More than one job	1	1648	24912
One job only	2	3297	49876
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	403	6080
Not applicable	0 M	19069	294290

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G2=4.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C233

G5_5B1 Occupation (1980 Classification Basis)

Field: 407 Position: 611-612 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Managerial/admin & related	1	106	1873
Natural sciences/engineer/math	2	34	654
Social sciences	3	133	1752
Teaching	4	92	1194
Medicine/health	5	41	752
Artistic/literary/recreational	6	78	960
Clerical	7	401	6659
Sales	8	112	2036
Service	9	731	12168
Farming/horticult./animal husb.	10	108	1740
Other primary occupations	11	276	3207
Processing occupations	12	107	1589
Machining/assembling/repairing	13	99	1917
Construction trades	14	441	5869
Transport equipment operating	15	86	1260
Other occupations	16	260	3402
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Occupation not stated	99 M	192	2844
Not applicable	0 M	21120	325281

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G5_5B1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G5=2.

COMMENTS:

1980 Standard Occupational Classification. See Appendix I
for more information.

G5B20C91 Occupation (1991 Classification Basis)

Field: 408 Position: 613-614 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Senior managers	1	17	247
Middle/other managers	2	59	1061
Professionals	3	170	2432
Semi-professionals	4	138	2023
Supervisors	5	12	271
Foremen/women	6	49	932
Administrative/senior clerical	7	99	1617
Sales/service(skill level III)	8	140	2481
Skilled crafts/trades	9	307	4310
Clerical work (skill level II)	10	193	3440
Sales/service (skill level II)	11	451	7314
Semi-skilled manual workers	12	493	6779
Sales/service (skill level I)	13	486	7596
Other manual workers	14	501	6711
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	182	2663
Not applicable	0 M	21120	325281

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G5_5B2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G5=2.

COMMENTS:

1991 Standard Occupational Classification. See Appendix I for more information.

G5DIN803 Industry (1980 Standard Industrial Classification)

Field: 409 Position: 615-616 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Agriculture	1	64	1062
Other primary industries	2	266	3201
Manufacturing	3	204	3603
Construction	4	295	4632
Transportation/storage	5	91	1523
Communication/utilities	6	41	630
Wholesale trade	7	27	475
Retail trade	8	270	4318
Finance/insurance/real estate	9	26	454
Business service	10	43	894
Government services	11	843	10374
Educational services	12	170	2260
Health/social services	13	263	4190
Accom/food/beverage services	14	321	6023
Other services	15	182	3433
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	191	2805
Not applicable	0 M	21120	325281

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G5_5D.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G5=2.

COMMENTS:

1980 Standard Industrial Classification. See Appendix I
for more information.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C236
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G5_5F1 Found this job through a Canada Employment Centre

Field: 410 Position: 617-618 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	246	3617
No	2	2778	42445
Cannot remember	3	17	204
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	256	3610
Not applicable	0 M	21120	325281

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G5_5F1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G5=2.

G5_5F2 Found this job through a Native employment agency

Field: 411 Position: 619-620 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	348	4124
No	5	2684	41957
Cannot remember	6	17	197
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	248	3598
Not applicable	0 M	21120	325281

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G5_5F2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G5=2.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C237
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G5_5F3 Found this job through another employment agency

Field: 412 Position: 621-622 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	132	2190
No	8	2884	43678
Cannot remember	9	15	184
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	266	3824
Not applicable	0 M	21120	325281

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G5_5F3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G5=2.

G5_5F4 Found this job through friends or relatives

Field: 413 Position: 623-624 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	10	1563	23735
No	11	1519	23075
Cannot remember	12	13	149
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	202	2917
Not applicable	0 M	21120	325281

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G5_5F4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G5=2.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C238
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G5_5F5 Found this job through an ad in the paper

Field: 414 Position: 625-626 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13	288	5083
No	14	2733	40851
Cannot remember	15	13	151
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	263	3791
Not applicable	0 M	21120	325281

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G5_5F5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G5=2.

G5_5F6 Found this job through another source

Field: 415 Position: 627-628 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	16	785	11800
No	17	2280	34786
Cannot remember	18	26	346
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	206	2945
Not applicable	0 M	21120	325281

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G5_5F6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G5=2.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C239
 DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G5F_1 Specific other source where employment was found

Field: 416 Position: 629-630 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Band Office/Band Chief/Elders	10	125	1379
Source not specified	80	398	6667
Other	98	230	3352
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Do not know/unknown/not stated	99 M	32	402
Not applicable	0 M	23632	363358

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G5F_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G5_5F6=16.

G5DURAT Duration of job (G5) in months

Field: 417 Position: 631-633 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		16.83	16.87
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	233		
RANGE	232	2451	37462
Less than 1 month	0	139	1883
Did not respond to Section	888 M	705	13452
Not stated	999 M	707	10530
Not applicable	998 M	21120	325281

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G5_5G1, G5_5G2, G5_5H1, G5_5H2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G5=2.

COMMENTS:

The value 0 indicates a duration of less than one month. The value 264 includes duration of 264 or more.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C240

G6_6B1 Occupation (1980 Classification Basis)

Field: 418 Position: 634-635 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Managerial/admin & related	1	157	2422
Natural sciences/engineer/math	2	25	357
Social sciences	3	104	1597
Teaching	4	84	1276
Medicine/health	5	65	1262
Artistic/literary/recreational	6	45	718
Clerical	7	318	5679
Sales	8	130	2568
Service	9	402	7644
Farming/horticul./animal husb.	10	40	768
Other primary occupations	11	144	1980
Processing occupations	12	51	994
Machining/assembling/repairing	13	76	1405
Construction trades	14	310	5093
Transport equipment operating	15	87	1484
Other occupations	16	122	2141
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Occupation not stated	99 M	227	3834
Not applicable	0 M	22030	333934

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G6_6B1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3=5.

COMMENTS:

1980 Standard Occupational Classification. See Appendix I for more information.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C241

G6B20C91 Occupation (1991 Classification Basis)

Field: 419 Position: 636-637 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Senior managers	1	36	475
Middle/other managers	2	94	1578
Professionals	3	190	3263
Semi-professionals	4	122	1952
Supervisors	5	30	615
Foremen/women	6	40	851
Administrative/senior clerical	7	97	1786
Sales/service(skill level III)	8	86	1761
Skilled crafts/trades	9	243	4095
Clerical work (skill level II)	10	169	2955
Sales/service (skill level II)	11	281	5072
Semi-skilled manual workers	12	287	4838
Sales/service (skill level I)	13	288	5299
Other manual workers	14	210	3225
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	214	3459
Not applicable	0 M	22030	333934

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G6_6B2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3=5.

COMMENTS:

1991 Standard Occupational Classification. See Appendix I for more information.

G6DIN803 Industry (1980 Standard Industrial Classification)

Field: 420 Position: 638-639 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Agriculture	1	28	672
Other primary industries	2	140	2094
Manufacturing	3	114	2414
Construction	4	243	4485
Transportation/storage	5	78	1334
Communication/utilities	6	39	523
Wholesale trade	7	26	500
Retail trade	8	231	4062
Finance/insurance/real estate	9	33	860
Business service	10	42	1009
Government services	11	515	6646
Educational services	12	140	2248
Health/social services	13	191	3319
Accom/food/beverage services	14	207	4583
Other services	15	134	2847
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	226	3628
Not applicable	0 M	22030	333934

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G6_6D.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3=5.

COMMENTS:

1980 Standard Industrial Classification. See Appendix I
for more information.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C243
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G6_6F1 Found this job through a Canada Employment Centre

Field: 421 Position: 640-641 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	116	1993
No	2	2019	35278
Cannot remember	3	9	96
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	243	3856
Not applicable	0 M	22030	333934

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G6_6F1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3=5.

G6_6F2 Found this job through a Native employment agency

Field: 422 Position: 642-643 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	144	1608
No	5	1989	35583
Cannot remember	6	7	76
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	247	3955
Not applicable	0 M	22030	333934

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G6_6F2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3=5.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C244
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G6_6F3 Found this job through another employment agency

Field: 423 Position: 644-645 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	90	1755
No	8	2038	35420
Cannot remember	9	6	66
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	253	3982
Not applicable	0 M	22030	333934

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G6_6F3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3=5.

G6_6F4 Found this job through friends or relatives

Field: 424 Position: 646-647 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	10	1058	18193
No	11	1109	19511
Cannot remember	12	7	76
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	213	3443
Not applicable	0 M	22030	333934

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G6_6F4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3=5.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C245
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G6_6F5 Found this job through an ad in the paper

Field: 425 Position: 648-649 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13	286	5665
No	14	1846	31488
Cannot remember	15	7	76
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	248	3994
Not applicable	0 M	22030	333934

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G6_6F5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3=5.

G6_6F6 Found this job through another source

Field: 426 Position: 650-651 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	16	690	11157
No	17	1504	26835
Cannot remember	18	10	124
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	183	3106
Not applicable	0 M	22030	333934

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G6_6F6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3=5.

G6F_1 Specific other source where employment was found

Field: 427 Position: 652-653 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Band Office/Band Chief/Elders	10	93	984
Source not specified	80	376	6463
Other	98	191	3155
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Do not know/unknown/not stated	99 M	30	555
Not applicable	0 M	23727	364000

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G6F_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G6_6F6=16.

G6_6G2 Year began working at this job

Field: 428 Position: 654-655 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MINIMUM	71		
MAXIMUM	91		
RANGE	20	2221	38619
Prior to 1971	70	27	355
Did not respond to Section	98 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	139	2249
Not applicable	0 M	22030	333934

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G6_6G2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3=5.

COMMENTS:

Only the last 2 digits of the year are shown ranging from 71 for 1971 to 91 for 1991. Years prior to 1971 have been grouped and coded as 70.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C247
 DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G6_6H Other job for money while working at this job

Field: 429 Position: 656 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	674	11723
No	2	1579	27196
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	134	2304
Not applicable	0 M	22030	333934

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G6_6H.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3=5.

G6DUR Duration of job (G6_6H) in months

Field: 430 Position: 657-659 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		18.30	17.67
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	264		
RANGE	263	202	3539
Less than 1 month	0	26	438
Did not respond to Section	888 M	705	13452
Still working	997	392	6947
Not stated	999 M	54	799
Not applicable	998 M	23743	363434

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE: Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G6_601, G6_602, G6_6P,
 G6_6Q1, G6_6Q2.

COVERAGE: Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G6_6H=1.

COMMENTS:

The value 0 indicates a duration of less than 1 month.
 The value 264 includes durations of 264 months or more.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C248

G7_7B1 Occupation (1980 Classification Basis)

Field: 431 Position: 660-661 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Managerial/admin & related	1	114	1925
Natural sciences/engineer/math	2	46	816
Social sciences	3	93	1319
Teaching	4	52	869
Medicine/health	5	32	595
Artistic/literary/recreational	6	73	984
Clerical	7	382	6555
Sales	8	133	2574
Service	9	529	9568
Farming/horticul./animal husb.	10	94	1546
Other primary occupations	11	337	4364
Processing occupations	12	91	1444
Machining/assembling/repairing	13	109	2198
Construction trades	14	534	7746
Transport equipment operating	15	88	1290
Other occupations	16	201	3512
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Occupation not stated	99 M	319	4804
Not applicable	0 M	21190	323049

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G7_7B1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G5=1 or G6_6H=2.

COMMENTS:

1980 Standard Occupational Classification. See Appendix I for more information.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C249

G7B20C91 Occupation (1991 Classification Basis)

Field: 432 Position: 662-663 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Senior managers	1	18	195
Middle/other managers	2	69	1115
Professionals	3	146	2560
Semi-professionals	4	128	2007
Supervisors	5	13	264
Foremen/women	6	60	936
Administrative/senior clerical	7	92	1340
Sales/service(skill level III)	8	97	1807
Skilled crafts/trades	9	387	5772
Clerical work (skill level II)	10	214	3803
Sales/service (skill level II)	11	338	5906
Semi-skilled manual workers	12	496	7614
Sales/service (skill level I)	13	380	6953
Other manual workers	14	488	7324
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	301	4512
Not applicable	0 M	21190	323049

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G7_7B2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G5=1 or G6_6H=2.

COMMENTS:

1991 Standard Occupational Classification. See Appendix I for more information.

G7DIN803 Industry (1980 Standard Industrial Classification)

Field: 433 Position: 664-665 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Agriculture	1	68	1171
Other primary industries	2	307	4273
Manufacturing	3	194	3611
Construction	4	425	6837
Transportation/storage	5	76	1292
Communication/utilities	6	37	502
Wholesale trade	7	36	684
Retail trade	8	266	5009
Finance/insurance/real estate	9	26	556
Business service	10	68	1731
Government services	11	680	8673
Educational services	12	101	1426
Health/social services	13	158	2553
Accom/food/beverage services	14	308	6071
Other services	15	150	2680
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	327	5040
Not applicable	0 M	21190	323049

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G7_7D.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G5=1 or G6_6H=2.

COMMENTS:

1980 Standard Industrial Classification. See Appendix I
for more information.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C251
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G7_7F1 Found this job through a Canada Employment Centre

Field: 434 Position: 666-667 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	241	3846
No	2	2597	42211
Cannot remember	3	18	315
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	371	5737
Not applicable	0 M	21190	323049

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G7_7F1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G5=1 or G6_6H=2.

G7_7F2 Found this job through a Native employment agency

Field: 435 Position: 668-669 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	235	2941
No	5	2592	42834
Cannot remember	6	17	278
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	383	6055
Not applicable	0 M	21190	323049

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G7_7F2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G5=1 or G6_6H=2.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C252
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G7_7F3 Found this job through another employment agency

Field: 436 Position: 670-671 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	118	2008
No	8	2706	43743
Cannot remember	9	15	236
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	388	6121
Not applicable	0 M	21190	323049

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G7_7F3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G5=1 or G6_6H=2.

G7_7F4 Found this job through friends or relatives

Field: 437 Position: 672-673 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	10	1469	23178
No	11	1431	23798
Cannot remember	12	13	217
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	314	4915
Not applicable	0 M	21190	323049

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G7_7F4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G5=1 or G6_6H=2.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C253
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G7_7F5 Found this job through an ad in the paper

Field: 438 Position: 674-675 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13	309	6121
No	14	2527	39873
Cannot remember	15	13	216
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	378	5899
Not applicable	0 M	21190	323049

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G7_7F5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G5=1 or G6_6H=2.

G7_7F6 Found this job through another source

Field: 439 Position: 676-677 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	16	768	12020
No	17	2120	34756
Cannot remember	18	16	230
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	323	5102
Not applicable	0 M	21190	323049

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G7_7F6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G5=1 or G6_6H=2.

G7F_1 Specific other source where employment was found

Field: 440 Position: 678-679 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Band Office/Band Chief/Elders	10	85	988
Source not specified	80	458	7312
Other	98	197	3241
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Do not know/unknown/not stated	99 M	28	478
Not applicable	0 M	23649	363138

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G7F_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G7_7F6=16.

G7DURAT Duration of job (G7) in months

Field: 441 Position: 680-682 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		12.11	13.53
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	246		
RANGE	245	2241	37086
Less than 1 month	0	231	3378
Did not respond to Section	888 M	705	13452
Not stated	999 M	755	11644
Not applicable	998 M	21190	323049

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G7_7G1, G7_7G1, G7_7H1, G7_7H2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G5=1 and G6_6H=2.

COMMENTS:

The value 0 indicates a duration of less than 1 month.
 The value 264 includes durations of 264 months or more.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C255
 DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G7_7I Other job for money while working at this job

Field: 442 Position: 683 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	308	5503
No	2	2700	43292
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	219	3313
Not applicable	0 M	21190	323049

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G7_7I.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G5=1 and G6_6H=2.

G7DUR Duration of job (G7_7I) in months

Field: 443 Position: 684-686 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		14.09	14.29
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	264		
RANGE	263	195	3704
Less than 1 month	0	21	329
Did not respond to Section	888 M	705	13452
Not stated	999 M	92	1471
Not applicable	998 M	24109	369654

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G7_7P1, G7_7P2, G7_7Q1, G7_7Q2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G7_7I=1.

COMMENTS:

The value 0 indicates a duration of less than 1 month.
 The value 264 includes durations of 264 months or more.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C256

G8

Had another job during 1990 or 1991

Field: 444 Position: 687 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	1619	26175
No	2	2039	33953
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	377	6007
Not applicable	0 M	20382	309023

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G8.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G3=5 and G5=1.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C257

G8_8B1 Occupation (1980 Classification Basis)

Field: 445 Position: 688-689 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Managerial/admin & related	1	41	657
Natural sciences/engineer/math	2	16	319
Social sciences	3	47	735
Teaching	4	33	521
Medicine/health	5	16	332
Artistic/literary/recreational	6	47	713
Clerical	7	178	3231
Sales	8	73	1369
Service	9	297	5302
Farming/horticult./animal husb.	10	57	813
Other primary occupations	11	180	2221
Processing occupations	12	59	927
Machining/assembling/repairing	13	50	871
Construction trades	14	256	3782
Transport equipment operating	15	55	994
Other occupations	16	115	1770
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Occupation not stated	99 M	99	1616
Not applicable	0 M	22798	348982

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G8_8B1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G8=1.

COMMENTS:

1980 Standard Occupational Classification. See Appendix I
for more information.

G8B20C91 Occupation (1991 Classification Basis)

Field: 446 Position: 690-691 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Senior managers	1	5	51
Middle/other managers	2	26	473
Professionals	3	71	1222
Semi-professionals	4	62	1069
Supervisors	5	7	133
Foremen/women	6	21	345
Administrative/senior clerical	7	47	790
Sales/service(skill level III)	8	70	1271
Skilled crafts/trades	9	183	2721
Clerical work (skill level II)	10	92	1727
Sales/service (skill level II)	11	178	3199
Semi-skilled manual workers	12	282	4330
Sales/service (skill level I)	13	225	3661
Other manual workers	14	260	3663
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	90	1522
Not applicable	0 M	22798	348982

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G8_8B2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G8=1.

COMMENTS:

1991 Standard Occupational Classification. See Appendix I
for more information.

G8DIN803 Industry (1980 Standard Industrial Classification)

Field: 447 Position: 692-693 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Agriculture	1	35	523
Other primary industries	2	161	2260
Manufacturing	3	103	1885
Construction	4	212	3185
Transportation/storage	5	48	779
Communication/utilities	6	23	360
Wholesale trade	7	19	437
Retail trade	8	142	2552
Finance/insurance/real estate	9	12	229
Business service	10	39	722
Government services	11	308	4276
Educational services	12	62	869
Health/social services	13	66	970
Accom/food/beverage services	14	188	3848
Other services	15	98	1618
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	103	1660
Not applicable	0 M	22798	348982

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G8_8D.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G8=1.

COMMENTS:

1980 Standard Industrial Classification. See Appendix I
for more information.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C260
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G8_8F1 Found this job through a Canada Employment Centre

Field: 448 Position: 694-695 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	105	1626
No	2	1412	22931
Cannot remember	3	6	73
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	96	1545
Not applicable	0 M	22798	348982

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G8_8F1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G8=1.

G8_8F2 Found this job through a Native employment agency

Field: 449 Position: 696-697 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	118	1430
No	5	1395	23022
Cannot remember	6	9	103
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	97	1620
Not applicable	0 M	22798	348982

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G8_8F2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G8=1.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C261
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G8_8F3 Found this job through another employment agency

Field: 450 Position: 698-699 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	47	676
No	8	1463	23653
Cannot remember	9	6	73
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	103	1773
Not applicable	0 M	22798	348982

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G8_8F3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G8=1.

G8_8F4 Found this job through friends or relatives

Field: 451 Position: 700-701 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	10	750	11878
No	11	784	12927
Cannot remember	12	6	73
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	79	1297
Not applicable	0 M	22798	348982

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G8_8F4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G8=1.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C262
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G8_8F5 Found this job through an ad in the paper

Field: 452 Position: 702-703 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13	136	2646
No	14	1376	21825
Cannot remember	15	6	73
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	101	1632
Not applicable	0 M	22798	348982

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G8_8F5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G8=1.

G8_8F6 Found this job through another source

Field: 453 Position: 704-705 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	16	459	7566
No	17	1080	17280
Cannot remember	18	8	93
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	72	1236
Not applicable	0 M	22798	348982

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G8_8F6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G8=1.

G8F_1 Specific other source where employment was found

Field: 454 Position: 706-707 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Band Office/Band Chief/Elders	10	44	493
Source not specified	80	283	5089
Other	98	120	1794
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Do not know/unknown/not stated	99 M	12	191
Not applicable	0 M	23958	367591

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G8F_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G8_8F6=16.

G8DURAT Duration of job (G8) in months

Field: 455 Position: 708-710 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		9.83	10.89
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	148		
RANGE	147	959	15527
Less than 1 month	0	79	1379
Did not respond to Section	888 M	705	13452
Not stated	999 M	581	9269
Not applicable	998 M	22798	348982

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G8_8G1, G8_8G2, G8_8H1, G8_8H2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G8=1.

COMMENTS:

The value 0 indicates a duration of less than 1 month.
 The value 264 includes duration of 264 months or more.

G8_8I Other job for money while working at this job

Field: 456 Position: 711 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	105	1849
No	2	1487	23863
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	27	463
Not applicable	0 M	22798	348982

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G8_8I.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G8=1.

G8DUR Duration of job (G8_8I) in months

Field: 457 Position: 712-714 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		7.98	8.04
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	136		
RANGE	135	64	1168
Less than 1 month	0	11	176
Did not respond to Section	888 M	705	13452
Not stated	999 M	30	504
Not applicable	998 M	24312	373308

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G8_8P1, G8_8P2, G8_8Q1, G8_8Q2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G8_8I=1.

COMMENTS:

The value 0 indicates a duration of less than 1 month.
 The value 264 includes durations of 264 months or more.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C265

G9 Had another job during 1990 or 1991

Field: 458 Position: 715 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	312	5226
No	2	1244	19955
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	63	994
Not applicable	0 M	22798	348982

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G9.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G8=1.

G10 Had another job during 1990 or 1991

Field: 459 Position: 716 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	71	1224
No	2	218	3689
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	23	313
Not applicable	0 M	24105	369932

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G10.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G9=1.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C266

G11 Had another job during 1990 or 1991

Field: 460 Position: 717 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	19	365
No	2	46	713
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	6	146
Not applicable	0 M	24346	373933

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G11.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G10=1.

G12 Had other jobs during 1990 or 1991

Field: 461 Position: 718 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	10	150
No	2	9	215
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not applicable	0 M	24398	374792

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G12.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G11=1.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C267

G13 Looked for work during 1990 or 1991

Field: 462 Position: 719 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	8190	128569
No	5	15815	240656
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	412	5932
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G13.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

G13_13A Reasons for not looking for work in 90 or 91

Field: 463 Position: 720 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Refused	6	1976	23812
Write-in response	1	13839	216843
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not applicable	0 M	8602	134501

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G13_13A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G13=5.

G13A_1 1st Reason for not looking for work - 90/91

Field: 464 Position: 721-722 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
In school	10	1606	25321
Working	20	6105	102329
Traditional job	21	72	773
Family related	30	1545	24519
Health related	40	989	15232
Other	98	2627	36556
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Do not know/not stated	99 M	895	12114
Not applicable	0 M	10578	158314

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G13A_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G13_13A=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

G13A_2 2nd Reason for not looking for work - 90/91

Field: 465 Position: 723-724 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
In school	10	116	2151
Working	20	70	1136
Traditional job	21	7	78
Family related	30	97	1674
Health related	40	110	1693
Other	98	149	2375
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Do not know/not stated	99 M	5	110
Not applicable	0 M	23863	365940

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G13A_2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G13_13A=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

G13A_3 3rd Reason for not looking for work - 90/91

Field: 466 Position: 725-726 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
In school	10	0	0
Working	20	0	0
Traditional job	21	0	0
Family related	30	4	73
Health related	40	4	57
Other	98	5	158
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Do not know/not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	24404	374869

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G13A_3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G13_13A=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

G14 Looked for work during the past 4 weeks

Field: 467 Position: 727 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	3784	59280
No	8	4361	68622
Did not respond to Section	6 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	457	6599
Not applicable	0 M	15815	240656

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G14.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G13=4 OR 9.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C271
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G14_14A Reasons for not looking for work in past 4 weeks

Field: 468 Position: 728 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Refused	9	491	6179
Write-in response	1	3870	62443
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not applicable	0 M	20056	306536

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G14_14A.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G14=8.

G14A_1 1st Reason for not looking for work - past 4 weeks

Field: 469 Position: 729-730 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
In school	10	971	15753
Working	20	1706	28716
Traditional job	21	37	417
Family related	30	309	5012
Health related	40	142	2368
Other	98	613	8839
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Do not know/not stated	99 M	92	1337
Not applicable	0 M	20547	312715

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G14A_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G14_14A=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

G14A_2 2nd Reason for not looking for work - past 4 weeks

Field: 470 Position: 731-732 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
In school	10	54	1065
Working	20	31	586
Traditional job	21	0	0
Family related	30	21	396
Health related	40	6	105
Other	98	32	548
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Do not know/not stated	99 M	1	10
Not applicable	0 M	24272	372448

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G14A_2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G14_14A=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

G14A_3 3rd Reason for not looking for work - past 4 weeks

Field: 471 Position: 733-734 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
In school	10	1	10
Working	20	1	10
Traditional job	21	0	0
Family related	30	2	23
Health related	40	0	0
Other	98	0	0
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Do not know/not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	24413	375114

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G14A_3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G14_14A=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

G15_1 Unable find job-few/no jobs in area where live

Field: 472 Position: 735-736 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	5606	83699
No	2	2359	41281
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	180	2922
Not applicable	0 M	16272	247255

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G15_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G14=7 or 8.
COMMENTS:
Since January 1990.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C274
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G15_2 Unable find job-educ/work exp not match jobs avail

Field: 473 Position: 737-738 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	3349	52656
No	4	4552	71546
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	244	3701
Not applicable	0 M	16272	247255

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G15_2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G14=7 or 8.

COMMENTS:

Since January 1990.

G15_3 Unable find job-no one avail. to care for children

Field: 474 Position: 739-740 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	689	10742
No	6	7187	113120
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	269	4041
Not applicable	0 M	16272	247255

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G15_3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G14=7 or 8.

COMMENTS:

Since January 1990.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C275
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G15_4 Unable find job-not enough info on available jobs

Field: 475 Position: 741-742 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	2251	33299
No	8	5630	90617
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	264	3985
Not applicable	0 M	16272	247255

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G15_4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G14=7 or 8.

COMMENTS:

Since January 1990.

G15_5 Unable find job-<you are> an Aboriginal person

Field: 476 Position: 743-744 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9	1448	20765
No	10	6427	103061
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	270	4076
Not applicable	0 M	16272	247255

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G15_5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G14=7 or 8.

COMMENTS:

Since January 1990.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C276

G15_6 Unable find job because of other reasons

Field: 477 Position: 745-746 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11	764	12971
No	12	6940	108421
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	441	6510
Not applicable	0 M	16272	247255

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G15_6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G14=7 or 8.

COMMENTS:

Since January 1990.

G16 Since Jan 1990, other activities done for money

Field: 478 Position: 747 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	4894	73470
No	2	19047	294851
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	476	6837
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G16.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

G16A_1 1st Other activity

Field: 479 Position: 748-749 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Babysitting	10	2298	35370
Hunting, fishing, trapping	20	236	2749
Native arts and crafts	30	696	9198
Guidework	40	101	1161
Gardening/Farming	51	98	1580
Maintenance work/odd jobs	70	469	8094
Personal services	80	408	6169
Other	98	473	7295
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	115	1853
Not applicable	0 M	19523	301688

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G16A_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G16=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

G16A_2 2nd Other activity

Field: 480 Position: 750-751 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Babysitting	10	99	1470
Hunting, fishing, trapping	20	29	314
Native arts and crafts	30	111	1483
Guidework	40	14	162
Gardening/Farming	51	39	537
Maintenance work/odd jobs	70	128	1881
Personal services	80	171	2705
Other	98	110	1707
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	3	33
Not applicable	0 M	23713	364866

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G16A_2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G16=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

G16A_3 3rd Other activity

Field: 481 Position: 752-753 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Babysitting	10	3	30
Hunting, fishing, trapping	20	6	60
Native arts and crafts	30	11	164
Guidework	40	0	0
Gardening/Farming	51	5	85
Maintenance work/odd jobs	70	14	216
Personal services	80	25	362
Other	98	18	252
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	24335	373988

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G16A_3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G16=1.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

G17 Activity to-support self/family-no money received

Field: 482 Position: 754 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	4065	53529
No	4	19724	313012
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	628	8616
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G17.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C280
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G17A_1 1st Other activity

Field: 483 Position: 755-756 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Fishing	10	1369	17465
Trapping/snaring	12	50	563
Hunting	15	1148	13973
Food gathering	21	47	549
Gardening/farming	22	78	1293
Preserving food	23	34	488
Food preparation/cooking	24	46	699
Woodcutting/hauling wood	31	676	9007
Babysitting	60	82	1316
Trading/bartering	70	117	2096
Other	98	306	4634
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	112	1447
Not applicable	0 M	20352	321628

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G17A_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G17=3.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

G17A_2 2nd Other activity

Field: 484 Position: 757-758 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Fishing	10	809	9967
Trapping/snaring	12	92	1016
Hunting	15	619	7739
Food gathering	21	50	751
Gardening/farming	22	28	501
Preserving food	23	21	266
Food preparation/cooking	24	20	238
Woodcutting/hauling wood	31	307	3659
Babysitting	60	17	283
Trading/bartering	70	47	662
Other	98	83	1168
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	8	89
Not applicable	0 M	22316	348817

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G17A_2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G17=3.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

G17A_3 3rd Other activity

Field: 485 Position: 759-760 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Fishing	10	86	1108
Trapping/snaring	12	69	756
Hunting	15	155	1910
Food gathering	21	23	267
Gardening/farming	22	14	210
Preserving food	23	5	51
Food preparation/cooking	24	5	74
Woodcutting/hauling wood	31	170	1994
Babysitting	60	4	81
Trading/bartering	70	21	241
Other	98	24	263
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	2	24
Not applicable	0 M	23839	368178

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G17A_3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G17=3.

COMMENTS:

A total of 3 responses are possible in this question (1st, 2nd, 3rd). If respondents provided only two answers, the third variable is not shown. If only one answer was given, the second and third variables are not shown.

G18 Owned or operated own business

Field: 486 Position: 761 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	1810	32648
No	6	22309	338363
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	298	4146
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:
 Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G18.
 COVERAGE:
 All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C283
 DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G18_18A Presently own or operate own business

Field: 487 Position: 762 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	1032	18531
No	8	778	14118
Did not respond to Section	6 M	705	13452
Not applicable	0 M	22607	342509

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT
 SOURCE:
 Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G18_18A.
 COVERAGE:
 Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18=5.

G18_18B Number of businesses owned or operated

Field: 488 Position: 763-764 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		1.14	1.12
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	8		
RANGE	7	1018	18351
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	14	180
Not applicable	0 M	23385	356626

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT
 SOURCE:
 Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G18_18B.
 COVERAGE:
 Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=7.

G18_18D1 Total number of employees

Field: 489 Position: 765-766 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
1 or 2 employees	1	320	5795
3 to 5 employees	2	155	2515
More than 5 employees	3	96	1825
No employees	0	269	5374
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	192	3020
Not applicable	98 M	23385	356626

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G18_18D1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=7.

G18_18E2 Year started operating this business

Field: 490 Position: 767-768 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MINIMUM	71		
MAXIMUM	91		
RANGE	20	918	16555
Prior to 1971	70	63	1181
Did not respond to Section	98 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	51	796
Not applicable	0 M	23385	356626

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G18_18E2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=7.

COMMENTS:

Only the last 2 digits of the year are shown ranging from 71 for 1971 to 91 for 1991. Years prior to 1971 have been grouped and coded as 70.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C285

G18_18F Location of business customers/clients

Field: 491 Position: 769 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
This community	1	640	11319
Other areas in Prov/Territory	2	273	5119
Elsewhere	3	86	1478
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	33	615
Not applicable	0 M	23385	356626

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G18_18F.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=7.

G18_18G1 Financing for start-up-bank/trust company

Field: 492 Position: 770 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	252	4720
No	3	743	13166
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	37	645
Not applicable	0 M	23385	356626

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G18_18G1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=7.

G18_18G2 Financing for start-up-Aboriginal development corp

Field: 493 Position: 771 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	126	1758
No	3	869	16127
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	37	645
Not applicable	0 M	23385	356626

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G18_18G2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=7.

G18_18G3 Financing for start-up-federal government

Field: 494 Position: 772 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	6	78	1069
No	3	917	16817
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	37	645
Not applicable	0 M	23385	356626

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G18_18G3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=7.

G18_18G4 Financing for start-up-provincial/territorial govt

Field: 495 Position: 773 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	56	836
No	3	939	17050
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	37	645
Not applicable	0 M	23385	356626

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G18_18G4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=7.

G18_18G5 Financing for start-up-family/friends/self

Field: 496 Position: 774 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	8	672	12434
No	3	323	5452
Did not respond to Section	7 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	37	645
Not applicable	0 M	23385	356626

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G18_18G5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=7.

G18_18G6 Financing for start-up-other

Field: 497 Position: 775 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9	49	1141
No	3	946	16745
Did not respond to Section	7 M	705	13452
Not stated	8 M	37	645
Not applicable	0 M	23385	356626

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G18_18G6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=7.

G18G_1 Other financing for start-up business

Field: 498 Position: 776 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Financing not required	6	24	508
Other	7	8	98
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not specified/not stated	9 M	17	535
Not applicable	0 M	24368	374016

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G18G_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18G6=9.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C289

G18_18H Used other business assistance program

Field: 499 Position: 777 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	69	1058
No	2	920	16664
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	43	809
Not applicable	0 M	23385	356626

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G18_18H.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=7.

COMMENTS:

Other than financial assistance used to start up business.

G19 Owned or operated other businesses in the past

Field: 500 Position: 778 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	142	2612
No	4	859	15387
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	31	531
Not applicable	0 M	23385	356626

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G19.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=7.

G19_19B1 Total number of employees

Field: 501 Position: 779-780 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
1 or 2 employees	1	40	793
3 to 5 employees	2	25	580
More than 5 employees	3	25	550
No employees	0	29	423
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	23	266
Not applicable	98 M	24275	372545

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G19_19B1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G19=3.

G19DURAT Duration of business operation (G19)

Field: 502 Position: 781-783 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		45.60	45.46
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	223		
RANGE	222	77	1649
Less than 1 month	0	0	0
Did not respond to Section	888 M	705	13452
Not stated	999 M	65	964
Not applicable	998 M	24275	372545

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section G, Question G19_19C1, G19_19C2, G19_19C3,
 G19_19C4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G19=3.

COMMENTS:

The value 0 indicates a duration of less than 1 month. The
 value 264 includes durations of 264 months or more.

G19_19D Location of business customers/clients

Field: 503 Position: 784 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
This community	1	67	1168
Other areas in Prov/Territory	2	41	896
Elsewhere	3	24	433
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	10	115
Not applicable	0 M	24275	372545

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G19_19D.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G19=3.

G19_19E1 Financing for start-up-bank/trust company

Field: 504 Position: 785 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	35	559
No	3	91	1787
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	16	267
Not applicable	0 M	24275	372545

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G19_19E1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G19=3.

G19_19E2 Financing for start-up-Aboriginal development corp

Field: 505 Position: 786 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	9	105
No	3	117	2240
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	16	267
Not applicable	0 M	24275	372545

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G19_19E2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G19=3.

G19_19E3 Financing for start-up-federal government

Field: 506 Position: 787 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	6	10	162
No	3	116	2184
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	16	267
Not applicable	0 M	24275	372545

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G19_19E3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G19=3.

G19_19E4 Financing for start-up-provincial/territorial govt

Field: 507 Position: 788 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	2	67
No	3	124	2278
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	16	267
Not applicable	0 M	24275	372545

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G19_19E3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G19=3.

G19_19E5 Financing for start-up-family/friends/self

Field: 508 Position: 789 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	8	80	1501
No	3	46	845
Did not respond to Section	7 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	16	267
Not applicable	0 M	24275	372545

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G19_19E5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G19=3.

G19_19E6 Financing for start-up-other

Field: 509 Position: 790 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9	6	137
No	3	120	2208
Did not respond to Section	7 M	705	13452
Not stated	8 M	16	267
Not applicable	0 M	24275	372545

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G19_19E6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G19=3.

G19E_1 Other financing for start-up business

Field: 510 Position: 791 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Financing not required	6	2	27
Other	7	1	63
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not specified/not stated	9 M	3	47
Not applicable	0 M	24411	375020

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G19E_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G19_19E6=9.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C295

G19_19F Used other business assistance program

Field: 511 Position: 792 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	5	100
No	2	122	2251
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	15	261
Not applicable	0 M	24275	372545

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G19_19F.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G19=3.

COMMENTS:

Other than financial assistance used to start up business.

G20_20A1 Total number of employees

Field: 512 Position: 793-794 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
1 or 2 employees	1	249	4317
3 to 5 employees	2	123	2079
More than 5 employees	3	95	1962
No employees	0	180	3528
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	131	2233
Not applicable	98 M	23639	361040

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G20_20A1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=8.

G20DURAT Duration of business operation (G20)

Field: 513 Position: 795-797 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		978.43	974.79
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	999		
RANGE	998	25116	388493
Less than 1 month	0	5	106
Did not respond to Section	98	0	0
Not stated	99	1	10
Not applicalbe	0	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G20_20B1, G20_20B2, G20_20B3, G20_20B4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=8.

COMMENTS:

The value 0 indicates a duration of less than 1 month. The value 264 includes durations of 264 months or more.

G20_20C Location of business customers/clients

Field: 514 Position: 798 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
This community	3	432	7647
Other areas in Prov/Territory	4	198	3529
Elsewhere	5	118	2452
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	30	490
Not applicable	0 M	23639	361040

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G20_20C.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=8.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C297

G20_20D1 Financing for start-up-bank/trust company

Field: 515 Position: 799 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	172	3342
No	7	560	10046
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	46	730
Not applicable	0 M	23639	361040

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G20_20D1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=8.

G20_20D2 Financing for start-up-Aboriginal development corp

Field: 516 Position: 800 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	2	70	882
No	7	662	12506
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	46	730
Not applicable	0 M	23639	361040

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G20_20D2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=8.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C298

G20_20D3 Financing for start-up-federal government

Field: 517 Position: 801 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	42	471
No	7	690	12917
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	46	730
Not applicable	0 M	23639	361040

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G20_20D3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=8.

G20_20D4 Financing for start-up-provincial/territorial govt

Field: 518 Position: 802 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	26	369
No	7	706	13019
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	46	730
Not applicable	0 M	23639	361040

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G20_20D4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=8.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C299

G20_20D5 Financing for start-up-family/friends/self

Field: 519 Position: 803 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	491	9334
No	7	241	4054
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	46	730
Not applicable	0 M	23639	361040

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G20_20D5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=8.

G20_20D6 Financing for start-up-other

Field: 520 Position: 804 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	6	37	660
No	7	695	12728
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	46	730
Not applicable	0 M	23639	361040

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G20_20D6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=8.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C300

G20D_1 Other financing for start-up business

Field: 521 Position: 805 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Financing not required	6	17	305
Other	7	10	210
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not specified/not stated	9 M	10	145
Not applicable	0 M	24380	374497

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G20D_1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G20_20D6=6.

G20_20E Used other business assistance program

Field: 522 Position: 806 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	44	781
No	8	689	12661
Did not respond to Section	6 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	45	675
Not applicable	0 M	23639	361040

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G20_20E.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=8.

COMMENTS:

Other than financial assistance used to start up business.

G2020F1 Reason business not operating

Field: 523 Position: 807-808 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Failed due to financing	1	48	960
Failed due to no demand	2	46	952
Failed (unspecified)	7	102	1623
Closed it, quit	8	136	2752
Sold business	11	133	2183
Personal reasons	14	96	2023
Other	98	135	2123
Did not respond to Section	88 M	705	13452
Not stated	99 M	82	1501
Not applicable	0 M	23639	361040

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G2020F1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18_18A=8.

G21 Considering going into business over next 2 years

Field: 524 Position: 809 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	2030	34089
No	2	18656	285079
Do not know	3	2356	32740
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	343	4718
Not applicable	0 M	1032	18531

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section G, Question G21.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G18=6 or 9 and
G18_18A=8.

G21_21B1 Major barrier-no major barriers

Field: 525 Position: 810 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	289	4970
No	3	1689	28207
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	52	911
Not applicable	0 M	22387	341069

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G21_21B1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G21=1.

G21_21B2 Major barrier-lack of money

Field: 526 Position: 811 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	1408	23751
No	3	570	9426
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	52	911
Not applicable	0 M	22387	341069

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G21_21B2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G21=1.

G21_21B3 Major barrier-lack of information

Field: 527 Position: 812 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	6	645	9865
No	3	1333	23313
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	52	911
Not applicable	0 M	22387	341069

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G21_21B3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G21=1.

G21_21B4 Major barrier-discrimination

Field: 528 Position: 813 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	161	2435
No	3	1817	30742
Did not respond to Section	8 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	52	911
Not applicable	0 M	22387	341069

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G21_21B4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G21=1.

G21_21B5 Major barrier-other

Field: 529 Position: 814 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	8	311	5598
No	3	1667	27579
Did not respond to Section	7 M	705	13452
Not stated	9 M	52	911
Not applicable	0 M	22387	341069

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section G, Question G21_21B5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered G21=1.

H: SECTION H - EXPENDITURES AND SOURCES OF INCOME

Field: 530 Position: 815 Format: I0

H1_1 Bought food at restaurant/take-out in last 4 weeks

Field: 531 Position: 815-816 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	1	7243	96142
Yes	2	16890	274633
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	160	2540
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section H, Question H1_1.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C305
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H1_1A1 Amount spent in community-food @restaurant/takeout

Field: 532 Position: 817-818 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
All	3	5951	112569
Most	4	1508	29027
About half	5	990	16863
Some	6	3965	59182
None	7	4372	55682
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	104	1311
Not applicable	0 M	7403	98682

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_1A1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered H1_1=2.

H1_2 Bought food to eat at home in last 4 weeks

Field: 533 Position: 819-820 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	8	2895	43537
Yes	9	21240	327141
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	158	2637
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_2.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C306
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H1_1A2 Amount spent in community on food to eat at home

Field: 534 Position: 821-822 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
All	10	10413	177789
Most	11	2485	38233
About half	12	1357	18794
Some	13	3124	43112
None	14	3627	45854
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	234	3360
Not applicable	0 M	3053	46174

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_1A2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered H1_2=9.

H1_3 Bought gasoline in last 4 weeks

Field: 535 Position: 823-824 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	15	8268	124905
Yes	16	15778	244598
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	247	3812
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_3.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C307
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H1_1A3 Amount spent in community on gas in last 4 weeks

Field: 536 Position: 825-826 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
All	17	7697	128289
Most	18	1869	29672
About half	19	1050	16192
Some	20	1959	27452
None	21	3028	40457
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	175	2536
Not applicable	0 M	8515	128718

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_1A3.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered H1_3=16.

H1_4 Paid for travel/trip/ride in last 4 weeks

Field: 537 Position: 827-828 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	22	13204	203529
Yes	23	10892	166662
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	197	3125
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_4.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C308
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H1_1A4 Amount spent in community for travel/trip/ride

Field: 538 Position: 829-830 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
All	24	4563	76862
Most	25	871	13593
About half	26	673	10639
Some	27	1913	26338
None	28	2736	37246
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	136	1985
Not applicable	0 M	13401	206653

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_1A4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered H1_4=23.

H1_5 Paid for repairs to cars/boats in last 4 weeks

Field: 539 Position: 831-832 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	29	15299	234857
Yes	30	8738	134458
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	256	4001
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_5.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C309
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H1_1A5 Amount spent in community-vehicle/boat repairs

Field: 540 Position: 833-834 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
All	31	3158	57893
Most	32	506	7717
About half	33	313	4237
Some	34	927	12973
None	35	3717	50079
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	117	1558
Not applicable	0 M	15555	238858

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_1A5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered H1_5=30.

H1_6 Bought clothes/shoes/boots in last 4 weeks

Field: 541 Position: 835-836 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	36	6235	100113
Yes	37	17818	269445
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	240	3758
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_6.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C310
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H1_1A6 Amount spent in community-clothes/shoes/boots

Field: 542 Position: 837-838 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
All	38	6445	110533
Most	39	1478	23429
About half	40	1120	16233
Some	41	2477	35316
None	42	6017	80196
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	281	3738
Not applicable	0 M	6475	103871

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_1A6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered H1_6=37.

H1_7 Bought supplies to repair/fix home in last 4 weeks

Field: 543 Position: 839-840 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	43	15403	235534
Yes	44	8638	133788
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	252	3993
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_7.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C311
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H1_1A7 Amount spent in community-supplies to service home

Field: 544 Position: 841-842 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
All	45	3195	59111
Most	46	526	8562
About half	47	316	4581
Some	48	1071	15608
None	49	3397	44213
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	133	1713
Not applicable	0 M	15655	239527

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_1A7.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered H1_7=44.

H1_8 Paid for services to repair/fix home in last 4 wks

Field: 545 Position: 843-844 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	50	19386	300200
Yes	51	4679	69535
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	228	3581
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_8.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C312
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H1_1A8 Amount spent in community to services fix home

Field: 546 Position: 845-846 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
All	52	1401	24915
Most	53	176	2645
About half	54	117	1673
Some	55	445	6207
None	56	2472	33329
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	68	767
Not applicable	0 M	19614	303781

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_1A8.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered H1_8=51.

H1_9 Bought equipment to hunt/fish/trap in last 4 weeks

Field: 547 Position: 847-848 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	57	17225	275705
Yes	58	6821	93758
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	247	3853
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_9.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C313
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H1_1A9 Amount spent in community-hunt/fish/trap equipment

Field: 548 Position: 849-850 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
All	59	2267	34036
Most	60	421	5465
About half	61	264	3276
Some	62	926	11471
None	63	2842	38167
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	101	1343
Not applicable	0 M	17472	279558

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_1A9.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered H1_9=58.

H1_10 Bought or rented a VCR movie in last 4 weeks

Field: 549 Position: 851-852 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	64	10689	158889
Yes	65	13314	210038
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	290	4389
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_10.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C314
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H1_1A10 Amount spent in community to buy/rent a VCR movie

Field: 550 Position: 853-854 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
All	66	7158	129792
Most	67	749	10545
About half	68	491	6526
Some	69	1932	25114
None	70	2802	35567
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	182	2494
Not applicable	0 M	10979	163278

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_1A10.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered H1_10=65.

H1_11 Paid for entertainment/recreation in last 4 weeks

Field: 551 Position: 855-856 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	71	15092	224156
Yes	72	8967	145443
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	234	3717
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_11.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C315
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H1_1A11 Amount spent in community for entertain/recreation

Field: 552 Position: 857-858 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
All	73	3265	61680
Most	74	594	10047
About half	75	391	6599
Some	76	1210	19142
None	77	3381	46046
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	126	1930
Not applicable	0 M	15326	227873

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_1A11.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered H1_11=72.

H1_12 Had hair cut or styled in last 4 weeks

Field: 553 Position: 859-860 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	78	13843	206891
Yes	79	10254	163304
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	196	3121
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_12.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C316
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H1_1A12 Amount spent in community for hair cut or styled

Field: 554 Position: 861-862 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
All	80	4500	84659
Most	81	396	6510
About half	82	217	3154
Some	83	1086	14944
None	84	3883	51546
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	172	2492
Not applicable	0 M	14039	210012

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_1A12.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered H1_12=79.

H1_13 Paid for daycare in last 4 weeks

Field: 555 Position: 863-864 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	85	20141	311995
Yes	86	3905	57314
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	247	4007
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_13.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C317

H1_1A13 Amount spent in community for daycare

Field: 556 Position: 865-866 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
All	87	1298	21862
Most	88	73	993
About half	89	46	650
Some	90	178	2472
None	91	2230	30266
Did not respond to Section	98 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	80	1070
Not applicable	0 M	20388	316002

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H1_1A13.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered H1_13=86.

H2 Amount spent in community to people or businesses

Field: 557 Position: 867 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
All	1	6739	119592
Most	2	4749	82278
About half	3	2619	37892
Some	4	5084	66947
None	5	4832	62371
Did not respond to Section	8 M	829	15294
Not stated	9 M	270	4237
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section H, Question H2.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

H3_3A Received FT postsecondary education allowance-1990

Field: 558 Position: 868 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	6	1205	19689
No	7	22916	351536
Did not respond to Section	8 M	829	15294
Not stated	9 M	172	2090
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section H, Question H3_3A.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

COMMENTS:

Full-time abbreviated to FT.

H3_3A1 Number of months received education allowance

Field: 559 Position: 869-870 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		7.17	7.17
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	12		
RANGE	11	1141	18816
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	64	874
Not applicable	0 M	23088	353627

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section H, Question H3_3A1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered H3_3A=6.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C319

H3_3B Received FT training allowance in 1990

Field: 560 Position: 871 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	8	1163	17299
No	9	22946	353736
Did not respond to Section	6 M	829	15294
Not stated	7 M	184	2281
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section H, Question H3_3B.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

COMMENTS:

Full-time abbreviated to FT.

H3_3B1 Number of months received training allowance

Field: 561 Position: 872-873 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		6.08	6.09
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	12		
RANGE	11	1110	16538
Did not respond to Section	88 M	829	15294
Not stated	99 M	53	761
Not applicable	0 M	23130	356017

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section H, Question H3_3B1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents (IDENTIFY=1) who answered H3_3B=8.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C320
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H3_3GRP1 Received social assist/welfare/workers comp in 90

Field: 562 Position: 874 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	8272	116948
No	2	15908	254876
Did not respond to Section	8 M	829	15294
Not stated	9 M	113	1491
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section H, Questions H3_3C, H3_3D.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

RECWGHT Record weight

Field: 563 Position: 875-882 Format: F8.4

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		15.47	24.64
MINIMUM	7.1585		
MAXIMUM	124.5765		

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

COMMENTS:

This derived variable is an estimate of the number of people the record represents. The value of the weight is stored with an implied decimal point after the fourth digit, with each value having four decimal places. All tabulations and/or calculations must be weighted to reflect the correct estimates of the population.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C321

AGE Age group

Field: 564 Position: 883 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Age 15-19	1	4076	63372
Age 20-24	2	3609	56989
Age 25-29	3	3573	56597
Age 30-39	4	5867	93523
Age 40-49	5	3605	54990
Age 50-64	6	2953	43462
Age 65+	7	1439	19676

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE: Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

COVERAGE: All respondents.

SEX Sex

Field: 565 Position: 884 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Male	1	11918	181346
Female	2	13204	207263

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE: Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

COVERAGE: All respondents.

MARSTLP Marital status - legal

Field: 566 Position: 885 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Divorced, separated, widowed	1	3533	57933
Now married	2	9577	145279
Single	4	12012	185398

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE: 1991 Census of Population.

COVERAGE: All respondents.

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable which refers to the legal
conjugal status of a person.

MARSTHP Marital status - historical

Field: 567 Position: 886 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Divorced, separated, widowed	1	2678	43188
Now married	2	13405	205335
Single	4	9039	140086

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

1991 Census of Population.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Common-law partners are included

in the

"now married" category.

ORIG Aboriginal origin

Field: 568 Position: 887 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
North American Indian only	1	0	0
NAI only and non-Aboriginal	2	0	0
Metis only	3	0	0
Metis only and non-Aboriginal	4	0	0
Inuit only	5	0	0
Inuit only and non-Aboriginal	6	0	0
Multiple Abor. origins only	7	0	0
Multiple Abor. and non-Abor.	8	0	0
Not stated	9 M	0	0
Not applicable	0 M	25122	388610

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

1991 Census of Population.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=0).

COMMENTS:

This derived variable is only applicable to the "do not identify" population, i.e. IDENTIFY=0. NAI refers to North America Indian.

DISAB Flag to indicate disabled

Field: 569 Position: 888 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Not disabled	0	16701	259553
Disabled	1	7794	116865
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not applicable	7 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

COMMENTS:

This variable indicates whether or not the respondent is disabled - based on responses to the screening questions in Section C.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C324

DEGREE Degree of severity index

Field: 570 Position: 889 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Mild	1	5240	78164
Moderate	2	1644	25101
Severe	3	910	13600
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not applicable	0 M	16701	259553

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE: Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991. Form 06, Section

C.

COVERAGE: All respondents (IDENTIFY=1) with DISAB=1.

COMMENTS:

Degree is a derived variable which has been created based on the individual's responses to the screening questions in Section C. This variable represents a score of the respondent's degree of severity of disability over all natures of disability, i.e. degree is independent of the variables of nature of disability. The levels of severity are : mild, moderate and severe.

LEVEL	VALUE RANGE
mild	less than 5
moderate	5 - 10
severe	11 or more

The value range is the score given to each record based upon the number of "yes" responses to the questions in Section C. Values (scores) are assigned as follows:

QUESTIONS	SC SCORE
C1, C2	0 if "no"
C4, C5	1 if "yes" but able
C8 to C19	2 if "yes" completely unable
C3_3A	0 if "yes" 1 if "no"
C6_6A	0 if "no" or "don't know or not sure" 2 if "yes"
C7	0 if "no" 1 if "yes"

2 if "yes" and at least one "not at all" in
C7_7A

C20 0 if "no"
C23 1 if only one "yes"
2 if at least two "yes"

C21 0 if "no"
C22 1 if "yes"

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C325
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

The final score is obtained by adding the score for each question.

HEARING Flag to indicate a hearing disability

Field: 571 Position: 890 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	2862	41621
No	0	21633	334797
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not applicable	2 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section C.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. A value=1 in this field indicates that this person has a hearing disability. The nature of respondent's disability is based upon the respondent's answers to the screening questions in Section C. More than one nature of disability is possible. If the respondent answered "Yes" to any of questions C1 or C2, then the respondent is considered to have a hearing disability.

SEEING Flag to indicate a seeing disability

Field: 572 Position: 891 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	2047	28254
No	0	22448	348164
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not applicable	2 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.

Form 06, Section C.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. A value=1 in this field indicates that this person has a seeing disability. The nature of respondent's disability is based upon the respondent's answers to the screening questions in Section C. More than one nature of disability is possible. If the respondent answered "Yes" to any of questions C4 or C5, then the respondent is considered to have a seeing disability.

SPEAKING Flag to indicate a speaking disability

Field: 573 Position: 892 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	971	14966
No	0	23524	361452
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not applicable	2 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. A value=1 in this field indicates that this person has a speaking disability. The nature of respondent's disability is based upon the respondent's answers to the screening questions in Section C. More than one nature of disability is possible. If the respondent answered "Yes" to question C7, then the respondent is considered to have a speaking disability.

MOBILITY Flag to indicate a mobility disability

Field: 574 Position: 893 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	3447	51762
No	0	21048	324657
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not applicable	2 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
Form 06, Section C.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. A value=1 in this field indicates that this person has a mobility disability. The nature of respondent's disability is based upon the respondent's answers to the screening questions in Section C. More than one nature of disability is possible. If the respondent answered "Yes" to any of questions C8, C9, C10, C11 or C12, then the respondent is considered to have a mobility disability.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C327
 DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

AGILITY Flag to indicate an agility disability

Field: 575 Position: 894 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	2591	40274
No	0	21904	336144
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not applicable	2 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section C.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. A value=1 in this field indicates that this person has an agility disability. The nature of respondent's disability is based upon the respondent's answers to the screening questions in Section C. More than one nature of disability is possible. If the respondent answered "Yes" to any of questions C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18 or C19, then the respondent is considered to have an agility disability.

OTHDIS Nature of disability - other

Field: 576 Position: 895 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	2811	42332
No	0	21684	334086
Did not respond to Section	8 M	627	12191
Not applicable	2 M	0	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

Aboriginal Peoples Survey, 1991.
 Form 06, Section C.

COVERAGE:

All respondents (IDENTIFY=1).

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. A value=1 in this field indicates that this person has an "other" disability. The nature of respondent's disability is based upon the respondent's answers to the screening questions in Section C. More than one nature of disability is possible. If the respondent answered "Yes" to any of questions C21, C22, or C23, then the respondent is considered to have an "other" disability.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C328
 DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FERTFHP Fertility

Field: 577 Position: 896 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No children ever born	1	3097	52959
One child	2	1938	31960
Two children	3	2247	37474
Three children	4	1871	29980
Four children	5	1169	17328
Five children	6	750	10185
Six children	7	518	6939
Seven or more children	8	1364	17244
Not stated	9 M	253	3243
Not applicable	0 M	11915	181296

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

1991 Census of Population.

COVERAGE:

All female respondents.

COMMENTS:

Refers to the number of children ever born alive to women aged 15 years and over.

RELIGRP Religion

Field: 578 Position: 897 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Catholic	1	12757	188111
Anglican	2	4873	65449
Other Protestant	3	4336	84097
Other religions	4	3156	50953

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

1991 Census of Population.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C329

BNFNMEMP Member of an Indian Band or First Nation

Field: 579 Position: 898 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Member of an IB/FN of Canada	1	16018	212166
Not a member of IB/FN of Can.	2	9104	176444

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

1991 Census of Population.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Refers to those persons who reported being a member of an Indian Band or a First Nation of Canada.

OLNP Knowledge of official languages

Field: 580 Position: 899 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
English only	1	21255	333955
French only	2	1331	15908
Both English and French	3	1645	28843
Neither English nor French	4	891	9905

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

1991 Census of Population.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English only, in French only, in both English and French or in neither English nor French.

FOLP First official language spoken

Field: 581 Position: 900 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
English first spoken	1	21853	345121
French first spoken	2	2182	31495
Both English and French	3	203	2180
Neither English nor French	4	884	9815

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT
SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable.

SCHATTP School attendance

Field: 582 Position: 901 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Did not attend in past 9 mths.	1	19398	293640
Attended FT in past 9 months	2	3117	52700
Attended PT in past 9 months	3	614	12428
Not stated	9 M	1993	29841

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT
SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
Refers to either full-time (FT) or part-time (PT) (day or evening) attendance at school, college or university during the nine-month period between September 1990 and June 4, 1991. Attendance is counted only for courses which could be used as credits towards a certificate, diploma or degree.

Attendance is excluded for courses taken for leisure, recreation or personal interest.

Attendance is considered to be full time if the person was taking 75% or more of the normal course load in the grade or year in which the person is registered. Short-term courses of six weeks or less taken during the day are considered to be part-time attendance. If the person attended both full time and part time during the reference period, then only full time is to be recorded.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C331
 DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

HGRADP Highest grade of elementary/secondary school

Field: 583 Position: 902 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Less than grade 5	1	2360	28362
Grades 5-8	2	5465	70296
Grade 9	3	2516	37716
Grade 10	4	3876	62220
Grade 11	5	2746	45906
Grade 12	6	5024	95714
Grade 13	7	821	15917
Not stated	9 M	2314	32480

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

1991 Census of Population.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school ATTENDED according to the province where the education was obtained, or according to the province of residence in the event this education was received outside Canada.

HLOS Highest level of schooling

Field: 584 Position: 903-904 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
< than Grade 5 (inc no school)	1	2198	26179
Grades 5 - 8	2	4728	60803
Grades 9 - 13	3	7357	121503
Secondary grad. certificate	4	1543	28846
Trades certificate or diploma	5	759	11144
NU W/O other non-u or trades	6	1027	19066
NU W/ trades cert. or diploma	7	976	16192
NU W/ other non-u cert or dip	8	1111	20543
U W/O cert./ diploma/ degree	9	519	9826
U W/ U or Non-u cert/diploma	10	556	9767
U W/ bach or above	11	476	9430
Not stated	99 M	3872	55310

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT
 SOURCE:
 1991 Census of Population.
 COVERAGE:
 All respondents.
 COMMENTS:
 This is a derived variable.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C332

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

TRNUCP Trades and other non-university certificates

Field: 585 Position: 905 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Neither trades/other non-univ	1	20461	312387
Trades cert. only, WO sec.cert	2	865	13702
Other non-univ, WO sec.cert	3	358	5583
Both tr/oth non-univ, WO sec.	4	100	1918
Trades cert. only, W sec.cert	5	698	11610
Other non-univ, W sec.cert	6	750	14516
Both tr/oth non-univ, W sec.	7	244	4793
Not stated	9 M	1646	24101

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT
 SOURCE:
 1991 Census of Population.
 COVERAGE:
 All respondents.
 COMMENTS:
 Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate or diploma, or both, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not. This variable also indicates whether a secondary school graduation certificate was reported or not.

DGREE Highest degree, certificate or diploma

Field: 586 Position: 906-907 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No deg., cert. or diploma	1	15697	225380
Sec. school grad. cert. or equ	2	2869	53645
Trades certificate or diploma	3	2471	38349
Other non-univ. cert/diploma	4	1476	27246
Univ. cert/diploma < bachelor	5	184	2995
Bachelor degree(s) or above	6	476	9430
Not stated	99 M	1949	31563

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

1991 Census of Population.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Refers to the HIGHEST degree, certificate or diploma obtained.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C333

DGMFS

Major field of study

Field: 587 Position: 908-909 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Educ/recreation/counselling	1	454	7539
Fine and applied arts	2	173	3107
Humanities and related	3	116	2350
Social sciences and related	4	403	7278
Commerce/managt./business adm.	5	790	14444
Agri/bio. sciences/tech.	7	150	2714
Engineering/applied sciences	8	29	454
Engi/app. science tech/trades	9	863	14912
Health prof/sci/tech	10	386	6911
Mathematics/physical sciences	12	29	496
All other-no specialization	13	6	66
No postsecondary qualification	14	19525	296880
Not stated	99 M	2198	31459

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

1991 Census of Population.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest postsecondary degree, certificate or diploma. The major field of study classification structure consists of the major and minor categories listed in Appendix H.

PSUVP Years of university

Field: 588 Position: 910 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
None	0	23146	353539
< than 1 yr of comp. courses	1	366	6618
1 year	2	248	4148
2 years	3	315	6184
3 years	4	253	4502
4 years	5	239	4240
5 years	6	107	2358
6 years or more	7	100	2130
Not stated	9 M	348	4890

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

1991 Census of Population.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Refers to the total number of completed years (or less than one year of completed courses) of education at educational institutions which confer a degree, certificate or diploma upon successful completion of a program of studies.

PSOTP Years of other non-university education

Field: 589 Position: 911 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
None	0	18928	284457
< than 1 yr completed courses	1	1319	23670
1 year	2	1150	20052
2 years	3	1099	20437
3 years	4	478	8597
4 years or more	5	269	5271
Not stated	9 M	1879	26127

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

1991 Census of Population.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Refers to the total number of completed years (or less than one year of completed courses) of training at educational institutions which do not grant degrees and are not at the elementary-secondary level.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE

PAGE AAM91E.C335

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

MOB5P Mobility status - 5 years ago (place of residence)

Field: 590 Position: 912 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Non-movers	1	12493	175735
Intraprovincial-same CSD.	2	8090	127838
Intrapro-Diff. CSD, same CD	3	1372	22372
Intrapro-Diff. CD	4	2139	41572
Interprovincial	5	905	19148
Not stated	9 M	123	1945

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

1991 Census of Population.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Refers to the relationship between a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her usual place of residence five years earlier on June 3, 1986. A person is classified as a NON-MOVER if no difference exists; otherwise, a person is classified as a MOVER and this categorization is called Mobility Status (5 Years Ago).

LFACTP Labour force activity

Field: 591 Position: 913 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Employed	1	9069	154541
Unemployed	2	3470	53950
Not in the Labour force	3	10454	150204
Not stated	9 M	2129	29914

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

1991 Census of Population.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Refers to the labour market activity of the population 15 years of age and over, excluding institutional residents, who, in the week prior to enumeration (June 4, 1991), were employed, unemployed or not in the labour force.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C336

POWP Place of work

Field: 592 Position: 914 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Worked at home	1	914	14698
Same CSD as residence	2	7264	124521
Different CSD same Prov/Terr	3	4322	68451
Different Province/Territory	4	230	3945
Worked outside Canada	5	22	322
No usual place of work	6	230	4018
Not stated	9 M	2621	37438
Not applicable	0 M	9519	135216

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

1991 Census of Population.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Refers to the usual place of work of respondents who have worked since January 1, 1990. The variables usually relate to the individual's job in the week prior to enumeration. However, if the person had not worked in that week but had worked since January 1, 1990, the information relates to the job held longest during that period. Not applicable refers to persons who did not work since January 1, 1990.

COWP Class of worker

Field: 593 Position: 915 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Pd workers/unpd fam. workers	1	12406	205495
Pd workers (self-emp. incorp.)	2	113	2278
Sel-emp. wo paid help unincor.	3	310	5494
Self-emp. with paid help uninc	4	153	2688
Not stated	9 M	2621	37438
Not applicable	0 M	9519	135216

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:
 1991 Census of Population.
 COVERAGE:
 All respondents.
 COMMENTS:
 Not applicable refers to persons who did not work since
 January 1, 1990.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C337
 DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FPTWKP Full-time/part-time weeks worked in 1990

Field: 594 Position: 916 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
91 only, worked pre-90/never	0	10793	153831
Worked mainly full-time	1	9705	160112
Worked mainly part-time	2	2438	43443
Not stated	9 M	2186	31223

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT
 SOURCE:
 1991 Census of Population.
 COVERAGE:
 All respondents.

CHOURS Hours worked in reference week

Field: 595 Position: 917-919 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		37.01	37.04
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	100		
RANGE	99	8589	145698
None	125 M	15533	229156
Not stated	126 M	1000	13756

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT
 SOURCE:
 1991 Census of Population.
 COVERAGE:
 All respondents.
 COMMENTS:

Refers to the actual number of hours that persons 15 years of age and over, excluding institutional residents, worked in the week prior to enumeration. It includes hours worked for wages, salaries, tips or commissions, hours worked in one's own business, farm or professional practice, or working without pay in a family business or farm owned or operated by a relative living in the same household. "Work" excludes housework or other maintenance or repairs around the home and

volunteer work. This variable shows the actual number of hours worked between 1 and 99 hours. Persons who worked 100 hours or more are grouped into one category. Code 125 includes: All persons who, in the week prior to enumeration, were unemployed, not in the labour force, or absent from their job (or who did not work in the reference week). Value 100 includes: 100 or more hours per week.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C338
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

LSTWKP When last worked

Field: 596 Position: 920 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Before 1990	1	5254	78743
In 1990	2	2222	34569
In 1991	3	10760	181387
Never worked in lifetime	4	4265	56472
Not stated	9 M	2621	37438

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

1991 Census of Population.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Refers to the year or period in which a person 15 years of age and over, excluding institutional residents, last worked at all, even for a few days. "Work" excludes housework or other maintenance or repairs around the house and volunteer work.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C339

WKSWKP Weeks worked in 1990

Field: 597 Position: 921-922 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		34.64	35.69
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	52		
RANGE	51	12143	203555
Worked in 1991 only	0	839	12400
Not stated	97 M	2621	37438
Not applicable	98 M	9519	135216

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

1991 Census of Population.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Refers to the number of weeks in 1990 during which a person 15 years of age and over, excluding institutional residents, worked, even if only a few hours. It includes weeks of paid vacation or sick leave with pay or paid absence on training courses. "Work" excludes housework or other maintenance or repairs around the home and volunteer work.

NOTE: Since there is strong evidence that a considerable number of full-year workers excluded (contrary to instructions) their paid vacation or sick leave, it is suggested that weeks 49 to 52 be collapsed in using these data.

The variable shows the actual number of weeks worked in 1990 between 1 and 52 weeks.

Code 98 includes: Persons who worked before 1990 only, or never worked in lifetime.

Value 0 includes: Worked in 1991 only.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.C340

TOTINCP Total income

Field: 598 Position: 923 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
\$0	0	2301	37317
Less than \$1,999	1	2109	30237
\$ 2,000-\$ 9,999	2	5960	86848
\$10,000-\$19,999	3	4544	72057
\$20,000-\$29,999	4	2170	36294
\$30,000-\$39,999	5	1271	23072
\$40,000 and over	6	944	18208
Not stated	9 M	5823	84577

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

1991 Census of Population.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Less than \$1,999 includes negative income.

EMPIN Employment income

Field: 599 Position: 924 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
\$0	0	10821	154195
Less than \$1,999	1	1514	24980
\$ 2,000-\$ 9,999	2	3542	56645
\$10,000-\$19,999	3	2634	43015
\$20,000-\$29,999	4	1899	32572
\$30,000-\$39,999	5	1099	20487
\$40,000 and over	6	859	16486
Not stated	9 M	2754	40230

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

1991 Census of Population.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Less than \$1,999 includes negative income.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C341
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FAMALP Family allowances

Field: 600 Position: 925 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
\$ 0	0	18489	288589
\$ 1-\$ 199	1	164	2880
\$ 200-\$ 399	2	362	5844
\$ 400-\$ 599	3	1781	27809
\$ 600-\$ 799	4	310	5332
\$ 800-\$ 999	5	1486	24148
\$1,000-\$1,999	6	1828	25936
\$2,000 and over	7	567	6367
Not stated	9 M	135	1705

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT
SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

CHDCRP Federal child tax credits

Field: 601 Position: 926 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
\$ 0	0	19131	300325
\$ 1-\$ 199	1	132	2107
\$ 200-\$ 399	2	174	2878
\$ 400-\$ 599	3	1095	16990
\$ 600-\$ 799	4	758	11728
\$ 800-\$ 999	5	147	2506
\$1,000-\$1,999	6	2262	33423
\$2,000 and over	7	1288	16948
Not stated	9 M	135	1705

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT
SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

UICBNP Unemployment insurance benefits

Field: 602 Position: 927 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
\$ 0	0	21263	326354
\$ 1-\$ 499	1	250	4944
\$ 500-\$ 999	2	273	4600
\$1,000-\$1,999	3	526	8958
\$2,000-\$2,999	4	487	7870
\$3,000-\$3,999	5	427	7147
\$4,000-\$4,999	6	387	5963
\$5,000-\$5,999	7	325	5218
\$6,000 and over	8	1049	15850
Not stated	9 M	135	1705

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT
SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

GOVTI Other income from government sources

Field: 603 Position: 928 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
\$ 0	0	12971	215379
\$ 1-\$ 999	1	1053	15530
\$1,000-\$1,999	2	852	12276
\$2,000-\$2,999	3	791	10499
\$3,000-\$3,999	4	749	10061
\$4,000-\$4,999	5	619	8421
\$5,000-\$5,999	6	521	7370
\$6,000-\$6,999	7	514	7399
\$7,000 and over	8	3239	46827
Not stated	9 M	3813	54848

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT
SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

This variable covers income from Old Age Security Pension, Guaranteed Income Supplement, Canada or Quebec Pension plans as well as other income from government sources such as social aid benefits and workers' compensation.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.C343
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

OTHINC Other money income

Field: 604 Position: 929 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
\$0	0	17792	292882
Less than \$199	1	5101	56826
\$ 200-\$ 399	2	271	5073
\$ 400-\$ 599	3	224	3703
\$ 600-\$ 799	4	120	2376
\$ 800-\$ 999	5	62	1022
\$1,000-\$1,999	6	324	5766
\$2,000 and over	7	1093	19258
Not stated	9 M	135	1705

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

1991 Census of Population.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

This variable covers income from investments, income from an employer's pension plan as well as other money income such as alimony, child support and treaty money.

INCSTP Income status (1990 low income cut-offs)

Field: 605 Position: 930 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Above line	1	8588	173567
Below line	2	4607	88525
Not applicable	9 M	11927	126518

WEIGHT VARIABLE: RECWGHT

SOURCE:

1991 Census of Population.

COVERAGE:

All respondents excluding those living on Indian Reserves and Settlements and in the Yukon and Northwest Territories.

COMMENTS:

On the basis of the total income of an economic family or an unattached individual, size of the family and size of the area of residence, the position of each unattached individual and economic family is determined in relation to Statistics Canada's low income cut-offs (LICOs). These cut-offs are based on national family expenditure data and are updated yearly by changes in the consumer price index.

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.P1
 PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
RECNUM	Record Identification Number	1
GEOG	Geography - Province/territory/region	1
SUBPROV	Sub-provincial geography	2
CMA	Census metropolitan area	2
A:	SECTION A - IDENTITY	2
IDENTIFY	Identifies as Aboriginal person	3
IDENT	Identity	3
REGIND	Registered under the Indian Act of Canada	3
A2_1	Aboriginal origin - father	4
A2_2	Aboriginal origin - mother	4
A2_3_4	Aboriginal origin - paternal grandparent	5
A2_5_6	Aboriginal origin - maternal grandparent	5
A2_7	Aboriginal origin - someone else	6
A2_7SP1	Aboriginal origin - someone else - specified	6
BILLC31A	Since June 1985, applied to be registered Indian	7
BILLC31R	Registered as a status Indian under Bill C-31	7
B:	SECTION B - LANGUAGE AND TRADITION	7
B1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	8
B1_1A1	Persons taught to speak by parents	8
B1_1A2	Persons taught to speak by grandparents	9
B1_1A3	Persons taught to speak by Elders	9
B1_1A4	Persons taught to speak by school teachers	10
B1_1A5	Persons taught to speak by someone else	10
B1_1CI	Speak Aboriginal language(s) at home	11
B1_1COTH	Speak Abor language at school, work, other places	11
B2	Can read Aboriginal language(s)	12
B2_2A1	Persons taught to read by parents	12
B2_2A2	Persons taught to read by grandparents	13
B2_2A3	Persons taught to read by Elders	13
B2_2A4	Persons taught to read by school teachers	14
B2_2A5	Persons taught to read by someone else	14
B2_2C1	Read newspapers in an Aboriginal language	15
B2_2C2	Read newsletters in an Aboriginal language	15
B2_2C3	Read magazines in an Aboriginal language	16
B3	Can write in Aboriginal language(s)	16
B3_3A1	Persons taught to write by parents	17
B3_3A2	Persons taught to write by grandparents	17
B3_3A3	Persons taught to write by Elders	18
B3_3A4	Persons taught to write by school teachers	18
B3_3A5	Persons taught to write by someone else	19
B4_1	Listen to radio in an Aboriginal language	19

B4_2	Listen to recordings in an Aboriginal language	20
B4_3	Watch television in an Aboriginal language	20
B4_4	Watch videos in an Aboriginal language	21
B5	Used services of professionals in last 2 years	21
B5_5A	Professionals spoke to you in Aboriginal language	22
B5_5B	Not speaking in Aboriginal language caused problem	22
B6	Spoke an Aboriginal language before	23
B6_6A1	1st Reason no longer speak Aboriginal language	23
B6_6A2	2nd Reason no longer speak Aboriginal language	24

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.P2
PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
B6_6A3	3rd Reason no longer speak Aboriginal language	24
B7	Like to learn to speak an Aboriginal language	25
B8	Can read Aboriginal language(s)	25
B8_8A1	Persons taught to read by parents	26
B8_8A2	Persons taught to read by grandparents	26
B8_8A3	Persons taught to read by Elders	27
B8_8A4	Persons taught to read by school teachers	27
B8_8A5	Persons taught to read by someone else	28
B8_8C1	Read newspapers in an Aboriginal language	28
B8_8C2	Read newsletters in an Aboriginal language	29
B8_8C3	Read magazines in an Aboriginal language	29
B9	Can write in Aboriginal language(s)	30
B9_9A1	Persons taught to write by parents	30
B9_9A2	Persons taught to write by grandparents	31
B9_9A3	Persons taught to write by Elders	31
B9_9A4	Persons taught to write by school teachers	32
B9_9A5	Persons taught to write by someone else	32
B10_1	Listen to radio in an Aboriginal language	33
B10_2	Listen to recordings in an Aboriginal language	33
B10_3	Watch television in an Aboriginal language	34
B10_4	Watch videos in an Aboriginal language	34
B11	Participated in traditional Aboriginal activities	35
B11_11A	Would like to participate in traditional activity	35
B1111B1	1st Reason not participate-traditional activities	36
B1111B2	2nd Reason not participate-traditional activities	37
B1111B3	3rd Reason not participate-traditional activities	38
B12	Persons experienced problems when participating	38
B1212A1	1st Problem participating-traditional activities	39
B1212A2	2nd Problem participating-traditional activities	40
B1212A3	3rd Problem participating-traditional activities	41
C:	SECTION C - DISABILITY	41
C1	Difficulty hearing when conversing w/other person	42
C2	Difficulty hearing in a group of three+ people	42
C4	Difficulty seeing the print on page	43
C5	Difficult to see face clear of someone across room	43
C7	Difficulty being understood when speaking	44
C8	Difficulty walking 350 metres/400 yards w/o a rest	44
C9	Difficulty walking up and down a flight of stairs	45
C10	Difficulty carrying obj 4.5kg-10m / 10 lbs-30ft	45
C11	Difficulty moving from one room to another	46
C12	Difficulty standing for more than 20 minutes	46

C13	Difficulty bending/picking up object on the floor	47
C14	Difficulty dressing and undressing	47
C15	Difficulty getting in/out of bed	48
C16	Difficulty/physically unable to cut own toenails	48
C17	Difficulty using fingers to grab/handle an object	49
C18	Difficulty reaching in any direction	49
C19	Difficulty cutting own food	50
C20_I	Limited in the kind/amount of activity at home	50
C20_II	Limited in the kind/amount of activity at school	51

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.P3
PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
C20_III	Limited in the kind/amount of activity at work	51
C20_IV	Limited in other leisure activities	52
C21	Ongoing problems with ability to remember or learn	52
C22	School/health prof. diagnosed learning disability	53
C23_I	Limited in the kind/amount of activity at home	53
C23_II	Limited in the kind/amount of activity at school	54
C23_III	Limited in the kind/amount of activity at work	54
C23_IV	Activity limited in other leisure activities	55
C25	Require use of specialized aid/equipment/system	55
C27	Need help preparing meals	56
C27_27A	Getting the help needed	56
C27_27B1	Spouse/partner/parent/child/other providing help	57
C27_27B2	Friend/neighbour providing help	57
C27_27B3	Home-care/private employee providing help	58
C28	Need help shopping for groceries/other necessities	58
C28_28A	Getting the help needed	59
C28_28B1	Spouse/partner/parent/child/other providing help	59
C28_28B2	Friend/neighbour providing help	60
C28_28B3	Home-care/private employee providing help	60
C29	Need help with everyday housework	61
C29_29A	Getting the help needed	61
C29_29B1	Spouse/partner/parent/child/other providing help	62
C29_29B2	Friend/neighbour providing help	62
C29_29B3	Home-care/private employee providing help	63
C30	Need help with heavy household chores	63
C30_30A	Getting the help needed	64
C30_30B1	Spouse/partner/parent/child/other providing help	64
C30_30B2	Friend/neighbour providing help	65
C30_30B3	Home-care/private employee providing help	65
C31	Need help with personal finances/banking/pay bills	66
C31_31A	Getting the help needed	66
C31_31B1	Spouse/partner/parent/child/other providing help	67
C31_31B2	Friend/neighbour providing help	67
C31_31B3	Home-care/private employee providing help	68
C32	Need help with personal care/wash/dress/feed	68
C32_32A	Getting the help needed	69
C32_32B1	Spouse/partner/parent/child/other providing help	69
C32_32B2	Friend/neighbour providing help	70
C32_32B3	Home-care/private employee providing help	70
C33	Need help to move about within own residence	71
C33_33A	Getting the help needed	71

C33_33B1	Spouse/partner/parent/child/other providing help	72
C33_33B2	Friend/neighbour providing help	72
C33_33B3	Home-care/private employee providing help	73
C34	Use specialized feature-enter/leave/move in home	73
C35	Difficulty leaving residence to take short trips	74
C35_35A	Self-identify as housebound (unable to leave home)	74
C36	Short trips require attendant/companion assistance	75
C37	Prevented from taking any long distance trips	75
D:	SECTION D - HEALTH, LIFESTYLE AND SOCIAL ISSUES	75

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.P4
PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
D1	Health as compared to others	76
D2_1	Diabetes-diagnosed by health care professional	76
D2_2	High blood pressure-diagnosed by H.C. professional	77
D2_3	Arthritis/rheumatism-diagnosed by H.C.professional	77
D2_4	Heart problems-diagnosed by H.C. professional	78
D2_5	Bronchitis-diagnosed by H.C. professional	78
D2_6	Emphysema/shortness of breath-diagnosed-H.C. Prof.	79
D2_7	Asthma-diagnosed by health care professional	79
D2_8	Tuberculosis-diagnosed by health care professional	80
D2_2A	Other health problem-diagnosed by H.C.professional	80
D3	Feel there are health problems in community	81
D3_3A1	1st Most serious health problem in the community	82
D3_3A2	2nd Most serious health problem in the community	83
D3_3A3	3rd Most serious health problem in the community	84
D4	Persons who think these problems could be overcome	85
D4_4A1	1st Solution to these health problems	86
D4_4A2	2nd Solution to these health problems	87
D4_4A3	3rd Solution to these health problems	88
D5	Saw anyone about health in past 12 months	89
D5_5A1	Saw a medical doctor about health	89
D5_5A2	Saw a nurse about health	90
D5_5A3	Saw a community health representative about health	90
D5_5A4	Saw an alcohol worker about health	91
D5_5A5	Saw a traditional healer about health	91
D5_5A6	Saw a dentist/dental health worker about health	92
D5_5A7	Saw an eye specialist/eye doctor about health	92
D5_5A8	Saw a midwife about health	93
D5_5A9	Saw a druggist/pharmacist about health	93
D5_5A10	Saw someone else about health	94
D6	Medicare system covers special medical care needs	94
D6_6A1	1st Special medical need not covered	95
D6_6A2	2nd Special medical need not covered	95
D6_6A3	3rd Special medical need not covered	96
D7	Frequency of eating meat, fish, or poultry	96
D7_7A	Meat, fish, or poultry obtained through hunting	97
D8	Not enough food to eat during the past year	97
D8_8A	Frequency of problem	98
D9	Ever drank alcohol	98
D9_9A	Average frequency of drinking in past 12 months	99
D10	Currently smoke cigarettes	99
D10_10A	Number of cigarettes smoked each day	100

D10_10B	Have ever smoked cigarettes on a daily basis	100
D11	Others in household smoke cigarettes	101
D12	Wear seatbelts when riding in a car or truck	101
D13	Wear helmet on snowmobile, skidoo, or ATV	102
D14	Wear helmet on motorcycle	102
D15	Wear lifejacket in open boat	103
D16	Height without shoes	103
D16_16H	Height - centimeters	104
D17	Weight	104

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.P5
PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
D17_17W	Weight - kilograms	105
D18	Participate in sports, games, dance or recreation	105
D1818A1	1st Sport/recreation participated in most often	106
D1818A2	2nd Sport/recreation participated in most often	107
D1818A3	3rd Sport/recreation participated in most often	108
D19_1	Use of facilities - ball diamond or playing field	109
D19_3	Use of facilities - community hall or centre	109
D19_OTH	Use of facilities - gym, arena, other	110
D20	Would like recreational facilities	110
D20_1	1st Need - specific recreational facilities	111
D20_2	2nd Need - specific recreational facilities	112
D20_3	3rd Need - specific recreational facilities	113
D21	Someone is available for personal support	114
D21_21A1	Personal support - mother or father	114
D21_21A2	Personal support - spouse	115
D21_21A3	Personal support - another member of family	115
D21_21A4	Personal support - someone who lives with you	116
D21_21A5	Personal support - an Elder	116
D21_21A6	Personal support - a friend	117
D21_21A7	Personal support - a neighbour	117
D21_21A8	Personal support - Native worker/Native agency	118
D21_21A9	Personal support - someone else	118
D22	Feel safe walking alone at night in community	119
D23	Assaulted/attacked in past year	119
D24_1	Suicide is a problem in community	120
D24_2	Unemployment is a problem in community	120
D24_3	Family violence is a problem in community	121
D24_4	Sexual abuse is a problem in community	121
D24_5	Drug abuse is a problem in community	122
D24_6	Alcohol abuse is a problem in community	122
D24_7	Rape is a problem in community	123
D24_8	There are other problems in community	123
D24_81	1st Other problem in community	124
D24_82	2nd Other problem in community	125
D24_83	3rd Other problem in community	126
D25	Think these problems could be overcome	126
D25_31	1st Solution to these problems	127
D25_32	2nd Solution to these problems	128
D25_33	3rd Solution to these problems	129
E:	SECTION E - MOBILITY	129
E1	Lived in this residence all your life	130

E2	Lived in this residence for past 12 months	130
E2_2A	Date moved to this residence	131
E2_2A2	Year moved to this residence	131
E2_2B	Reason moved to this residence	132
E2_2B1	Specific reason moved to this residence	132
E2_2C	Moved from another residence	133
RCE2_ROV	Province indicator for previous place of residence	133
E2ONOFF	ON and OFF reserve for previous place of residence	134
E3_3A	Date moved to this residence	134

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.P6
PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
E3_3A2	Year moved to this residence	135
E3_3B	Reason moved to this residence	135
E3_3B1	Specific reason moved to this residence	136
E3_3C	Moved from another residence	137
RCE3_ROV	Province indicator for previous place of residence	137
E3ONOFF	ON and OFF reserve for previous place of residence	138
E4	Made two moves in last 12 months	138
E5MOVE	Made three or more moves in last 12 months	139
E7_1	1st Like about living in this community	140
E7_2	2nd Like about living in this community	141
E7_3	3rd Like about living in this community	142
E8_1	1st Dislike about living in this community	143
E8_2	2nd Dislike about living in this community	144
E8_3	3rd Dislike about living in this community	145
E9	Spent time living on land in the past 12 months	146
E9_9A	Weeks spent living on land in 12 months	146
E9_9A1	Number of weeks spent living on land in 12 months	147
E10	Two homes in 2 different communities	147
F:	SECTION F: SCHOOLING	147
F1	Age you began going to school	148
F1_1A	Specific age	148
F2	Went to more than one elementary school	149
F2_2A	School was in same community where living	149
F2_2B1	Lived with family while at school	150
F2_2B3	Lived with non-Aboriginal family while at school	150
F2_2B4	Lived with Aboriginal family while at school	151
F2_2BOTH	Lived somewhere else while at school	151
F3	Number of elementary schools attended	152
F3_1	Specific number of schools	152
F3_3A1	Lived with family while at school	153
F3_3A3	Lived with non-Aboriginal family while at school	153
F3_3A4	Lived with Aboriginal family while at school	154
F3_3AOTH	Lived somewhere else while at school	154
F3_3B	Likes about the elementary school years	155
F3B_1	1st Specific like about elementary school years	155
F3B_2	2nd Specific like about elementary school years	156
F3B_3	3rd Specific like about elementary school years	157
F3_3C	Dislikes about elementary school years	157
F3C_1	1st Specific dislike about elementary school years	158
F3C_2	2nd Specific dislike about elementary school years	159
F3C_3	3rd Specific dislike about elementary school years	160

F3_3D	Teachers were Aboriginal	160
F3_3E1	English language used by teachers in classroom	161
F3_3E2	French language used by teachers in classroom	161
F3_3E3	Aboriginal language used by teachers in classroom	162
F3_3E4	Other language used by teachers in classroom	162
F3_3F	Taught about Aboriginal people	163
F3_3G	Liked what was taught about Aboriginal people	163
F3H_1	1st Dislike-what taught about Aboriginal people	164
F3H_2	2nd Dislike-what taught about Aboriginal people	165

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.P7
PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
F3H_3	3rd Dislike-what taught about Aboriginal people	166
F4	Went to more than one high school	166
F4_4A	School was in same community where living	167
F4_4B1	Lived with family while at school	167
F4_4B3	Lived with non-Aboriginal family while at school	168
F4_4B4	Lived with Aboriginal family while at school	168
F4_4BOTH	Lived somewhere else while at school	169
F5	Number of secondary schools attended	169
F5_1	Specific number of schools	170
F5_5A1	Lived with family while at school	170
F5_5A3	Lived with non-Aboriginal family while at school	171
F5_5A4	Lived with Aboriginal family while at school	171
F5_5AOTH	Lived somewhere else while at school	172
F5_5B	Likes about secondary/high school years	172
F5B_1	1st Specific like-secondary/high school years	173
F5B_2	2nd Specific like-secondary/high school years	174
F5B_3	3rd Specific like-secondary/high school years	175
F5_5C	Dislikes about secondary/high school years	175
F5C_1	1st Specific dislike-secondary/high school years	176
F5C_2	2nd Specific dislike-secondary/high school years	177
F5C_3	3rd Specific dislike-secondary/high school years	178
F5_5D	Teachers were Aboriginal	178
F5_5E1	English language used by teachers in classroom	179
F5_5E2	French language used by teachers in classroom	179
F5_5E3	Aboriginal language used by teachers in classroom	180
F5_5E4	Other language used by teachers in classroom	180
F5_5F	Taught about Aboriginal people in high school	181
F5_5G	Liked what was taught about Aboriginal people	181
F5H_1	1st Dislike-what taught about Aboriginal people	182
F5H_2	2nd Dislike-what taught about Aboriginal people	183
F5H_3	3rd Dislike-what taught about Aboriginal people	184
F6	Completed secondary or high school	184
F6_6A	Plans for when finished high school	185
F6A_1	Specific plan when finished high school	186
F6_6B	Reason for wanting to do this	187
F6B_1	Specific reason for wanting to do this	187
F7_1	1st Reason for stopping going to school	188
F7_2	2nd Reason for stopping going to school	189
F7_3	3rd Reason for stopping going to school	190
F8	Has gone back to continue/finish high school	191
F8_8B	Would like to go back to finish high school	191

F9	Taken upgrading towards high school equivalency	192
F10	Taken post-secondary education/training	192
F10A_1	1st Major field of study	193
F10A_2	2nd Major field of study	194
F10A_3	3rd Major field of study	195
F10_10B	Still attending a post-secondary institution	196
F10_10C	Completed course of studies	196
F1010D1	1st Reason for not completing course of studies	197
F1010D2	2nd Reason for not completing course of studies	198

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.P8
PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
F1010D3	3rd Reason for not completing course of studies	199
F11	Applied for assistance with schooling	200
F11_11A	Received financial assistance towards schooling	200
F11_11B2	Received grant, bursary, scholarship	201
F11_11B3	Received student loan	201
F11BOTH	Received other financial assistance	202
F12	Part-time student or a full-time student	202
F13	Have taken training courses since January, 1990	203
F1313A1	Type of training of the last course taken	204
F13_13B	Length of the course	205
F13_13BW	Number of weeks of the course	205
F13_13C	Received a training allowance during the course	206
F13_13D	Completed the course	206
F1313E1	1st Reason for not completing the course	207
F1313E2	2nd Reason for not completing the course	208
F1313E3	3rd Reason for not completing the course	209
F14	Took other training since January, 1990	210
F1414A1	Type of training	211
F14_14B	Length of the course	212
F14_14BW	Number of weeks of the course	212
F14_14C	Received a training allowance during the course	213
F14_14D	Completed the course	213
F1414E1	1st Reason for not completing the course	214
F15	Took three or more courses since January, 1990	215
F:	SECTION F: SCHOOLING: 50 - 64 YEARS ONLY	215
F18	Since January 1990, took some training courses	215
F1818A1	Type of training of last course taken	216
F18_18B	Length of the course	217
F18_18BW	Number of weeks of the course	217
F18_18C	Received a training allowance during course	218
F18_18D	Completed the course	218
F1818E1	1st Reason for not completing the course	219
F1818E2	2nd Reason for not completing the course	220
F19	Took two training courses since January, 1990	220
F20	Took three or more training courses since Jan.1990	221
G:	SECTION G - WORK AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	221
G1	Jobs for income during 1990 or 1991	221
G2	Away from job temporarily due to sick/other leave	222
G3	Number of jobs worked since January 1990	222
G3_3B1	Occupation (1980 Classification Basis)	223
G3B20C91	Occupation (1991 Classification Basis)	224

G3DIN803	Industry (1980 Standard Industrial Classification)	225
G3_3F1	Found this job through a Canada Employment Centre	226
G3_3F2	Found this job through a Native employment agency	226
G3_3F3	Found this job through another employment agency	227
G3_3F4	Found this job through friends or relatives	227
G3_3F5	Found this job through an ad in the paper	228
G3_3F6	Found this job through another source	228
G3F_1	Specific other source where employment was found	229
G3_3G2	Year began working at this job	229

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.P9
PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
G4	Arrangements to start a job in next four weeks	230
G4_4A	Available for work	230
G4_4B	Reasons for not being available for work	231
G4B_1	1st Reason for not being available for work	231
G4B_2	2nd Reason for not being available for work	232
G5	Number of jobs worked from January, 1990 to now	232
G5_5B1	Occupation (1980 Classification Basis)	233
G5B20C91	Occupation (1991 Classification Basis)	234
G5DIN803	Industry (1980 Standard Industrial Classification)	235
G5_5F1	Found this job through a Canada Employment Centre	236
G5_5F2	Found this job through a Native employment agency	236
G5_5F3	Found this job through another employment agency	237
G5_5F4	Found this job through friends or relatives	237
G5_5F5	Found this job through an ad in the paper	238
G5_5F6	Found this job through another source	238
G5F_1	Specific other source where employment was found	239
G5DURAT	Duration of job (G5) in months	239
G6_6B1	Occupation (1980 Classification Basis)	240
G6B20C91	Occupation (1991 Classification Basis)	241
G6DIN803	Industry (1980 Standard Industrial Classification)	242
G6_6F1	Found this job through a Canada Employment Centre	243
G6_6F2	Found this job through a Native employment agency	243
G6_6F3	Found this job through another employment agency	244
G6_6F4	Found this job through friends or relatives	244
G6_6F5	Found this job through an ad in the paper	245
G6_6F6	Found this job through another source	245
G6F_1	Specific other source where employment was found	246
G6_6G2	Year began working at this job	246
G6_6H	Other job for money while working at this job	247
G6DUR	Duration of job (G6_6H) in months	247
G7_7B1	Occupation (1980 Classification Basis)	248
G7B20C91	Occupation (1991 Classification Basis)	249
G7DIN803	Industry (1980 Standard Industrial Classification)	250
G7_7F1	Found this job through a Canada Employment Centre	251
G7_7F2	Found this job through a Native employment agency	251
G7_7F3	Found this job through another employment agency	252
G7_7F4	Found this job through friends or relatives	252
G7_7F5	Found this job through an ad in the paper	253
G7_7F6	Found this job through another source	253
G7F_1	Specific other source where employment was found	254
G7DURAT	Duration of job (G7) in months	254

G7_7I	Other job for money while working at this job	255
G7DUR	Duration of job (G7_7I) in months	255
G8	Had another job during 1990 or 1991	256
G8_8B1	Occupation (1980 Classification Basis)	257
G8B20C91	Occupation (1991 Classification Basis)	258
G8DIN803	Industry (1980 Standard Industrial Classification)	259
G8_8F1	Found this job through a Canada Employment Centre	260
G8_8F2	Found this job through a Native employment agency	260
G8_8F3	Found this job through another employment agency	261

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.P10
PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
G8_8F4	Found this job through friends or relatives	261
G8_8F5	Found this job through an ad in the paper	262
G8_8F6	Found this job through another source	262
G8F_1	Specific other source where employment was found	263
G8DURAT	Duration of job (G8) in months	263
G8_8I	Other job for money while working at this job	264
G8DUR	Duration of job (G8_8I) in months	264
G9	Had another job during 1990 or 1991	265
G10	Had another job during 1990 or 1991	265
G11	Had another job during 1990 or 1991	266
G12	Had other jobs during 1990 or 1991	266
G13	Looked for work during 1990 or 1991	267
G13_13A	Reasons for not looking for work in 90 or 91	267
G13A_1	1st Reason for not looking for work - 90/91	268
G13A_2	2nd Reason for not looking for work - 90/91	269
G13A_3	3rd Reason for not looking for work - 90/91	270
G14	Looked for work during the past 4 weeks	270
G14_14A	Reasons for not looking for work in past 4 weeks	271
G14A_1	1st Reason for not looking for work - past 4 weeks	271
G14A_2	2nd Reason for not looking for work - past 4 weeks	272
G14A_3	3rd Reason for not looking for work - past 4 weeks	273
G15_1	Unable find job-few/no jobs in area where live	273
G15_2	Unable find job-educ/work exp not match jobs avail	274
G15_3	Unable find job-no one avail. to care for children	274
G15_4	Unable find job-not enough info on available jobs	275
G15_5	Unable find job-<you are> an Aboriginal person	275
G15_6	Unable find job because of other reasons	276
G16	Since Jan 1990, other activities done for money	276
G16A_1	1st Other activity	277
G16A_2	2nd Other activity	278
G16A_3	3rd Other activity	279
G17	Activity to-support self/family-no money received	279
G17A_1	1st Other activity	280
G17A_2	2nd Other activity	281
G17A_3	3rd Other activity	282
G18	Owned or operated own business	282
G18_18A	Presently own or operate own business	283
G18_18B	Number of businesses owned or operated	283
G18_18D1	Total number of employees	284
G18_18E2	Year started operating this business	284
G18_18F	Location of business customers/clients	285

G18_18G1	Financing for start-up-bank/trust company	285
G18_18G2	Financing for start-up-Aboriginal development corp	286
G18_18G3	Financing for start-up-federal government	286
G18_18G4	Financing for start-up-provincial/territorial govt	287
G18_18G5	Financing for start-up-family/friends/self	287
G18_18G6	Financing for start-up-other	288
G18G_1	Other financing for start-up business	288
G18_18H	Used other business assistance program	289
G19	Owned or operated other businesses in the past	289

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.P11
PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
G19_19B1	Total number of employees	290
G19DURAT	Duration of business operation (G19)	290
G19_19D	Location of business customers/clients	291
G19_19E1	Financing for start-up-bank/trust company	291
G19_19E2	Financing for start-up-Aboriginal development corp	292
G19_19E3	Financing for start-up-federal government	292
G19_19E4	Financing for start-up-provincial/territorial govt	293
G19_19E5	Financing for start-up-family/friends/self	293
G19_19E6	Financing for start-up-other	294
G19E_1	Other financing for start-up business	294
G19_19F	Used other business assistance program	295
G20_20A1	Total number of employees	295
G20DURAT	Duration of business operation (G20)	296
G20_20C	Location of business customers/clients	296
G20_20D1	Financing for start-up-bank/trust company	297
G20_20D2	Financing for start-up-Aboriginal development corp	297
G20_20D3	Financing for start-up-federal government	298
G20_20D4	Financing for start-up-provincial/territorial govt	298
G20_20D5	Financing for start-up-family/friends/self	299
G20_20D6	Financing for start-up-other	299
G20D_1	Other financing for start-up business	300
G20_20E	Used other business assistance program	300
G2020F1	Reason business not operating	301
G21	Considering going into business over next 2 years	301
G21_21B1	Major barrier-no major barriers	302
G21_21B2	Major barrier-lack of money	302
G21_21B3	Major barrier-lack of information	303
G21_21B4	Major barrier-discrimination	303
G21_21B5	Major barrier-other	304
H:	SECTION H - EXPENDITURES AND SOURCES OF INCOME	304
H1_1	Bought food at restaurant/take-out in last 4 weeks	304
H1_1A1	Amount spent in community-food @restaurant/takeout	305
H1_2	Bought food to eat at home in last 4 weeks	305
H1_1A2	Amount spent in community on food to eat at home	306
H1_3	Bought gasoline in last 4 weeks	306
H1_1A3	Amount spent in community on gas in last 4 weeks	307
H1_4	Paid for travel/trip/ride in last 4 weeks	307
H1_1A4	Amount spent in community for travel/trip/ride	308
H1_5	Paid for repairs to cars/boats in last 4 weeks	308
H1_1A5	Amount spent in community-vehicle/boat repairs	309
H1_6	Bought clothes/shoes/boots in last 4 weeks	309

H1_1A6	Amount spent in community-clothes/shoes/boots	310
H1_7	Bought supplies to repair/fix home in last 4 weeks	310
H1_1A7	Amount spent in community-supplies to service home	311
H1_8	Paid for services to repair/fix home in last 4 wks	311
H1_1A8	Amount spent in community to services fix home	312
H1_9	Bought equipment to hunt/fish/trap in last 4 weeks	312
H1_1A9	Amount spent in community-hunt/fish/trap equipment	313
H1_10	Bought or rented a VCR movie in last 4 weeks	313
H1_1A10	Amount spent in community to buy/rent a VCR movie	314

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE PAGE AAM91E.P12
PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
H1_11	Paid for entertainment/recreation in last 4 weeks	314
H1_1A11	Amount spent in community for entertain/recreation	315
H1_12	Had hair cut or styled in last 4 weeks	315
H1_1A12	Amount spent in community for hair cut or styled	316
H1_13	Paid for daycare in last 4 weeks	316
H1_1A13	Amount spent in community for daycare	317
H2	Amount spent in community to people or businesses	317
H3_3A	Received FT postsecondary education allowance-1990	318
H3_3A1	Number of months received education allowance	318
H3_3B	Received FT training allowance in 1990	319
H3_3B1	Number of months received training allowance	319
H3_3GRP1	Received social assist/welfare/workers comp in 90	320
RECWGHT	Record weight	320
AGE	Age group	321
SEX	Sex	321
MARSTLP	Marital status - legal	321
MARSTHP	Marital status - historical	322
ORIG	Aboriginal origin	322
DISAB	Flag to indicate disabled	323
DEGREE	Degree of severity index	324
HEARING	Flag to indicate a hearing disability	325
SEEING	Flag to indicate a seeing disability	325
SPEAKING	Flag to indicate a speaking disability	326
MOBILITY	Flag to indicate a mobility disability	326
AGILITY	Flag to indicate an agility disability	327
OTHDIS	Nature of disability - other	327
FERTFHP	Fertility	328
RELIGRP	Religion	328
BNFNMEMB	Member of an Indian Band or First Nation	329
OLNP	Knowledge of official languages	329
FOLP	First official language spoken	330
SCHATTP	School attendance	330
HGRADP	Highest grade of elementary/secondary school	331
HLOS	Highest level of schooling	331
TRNUCP	Trades and other non-university certificates	332
DGREE	Highest degree, certificate or diploma	332
DGMFS	Major field of study	333
PSUVP	Years of university	334
PSOTP	Years of other non-university education	334
MOB5P	Mobility status - 5 years ago (place of residence)	335
LFACTP	Labour force activity	335

POWP	Place of work	336
COWP	Class of worker	336
FPTWKP	Full-time/part-time weeks worked in 1990	337
CHOURS	Hours worked in reference week	337
LSTWKP	When last worked	338
WKSWKP	Weeks worked in 1990	339
TOTINCP	Total income	340
EMPIN	Employment income	340
FAMALP	Family allowances	341

1991 APS - ADULTS MICRODATA FILE
PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

PAGE AAM91E.P13

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
CHDCRP	Federal child tax credits	341
UICBNP	Unemployment insurance benefits	342
GOVTI	Other income from government sources	342
OTHINC	Other money income	343
INCSTP	Income status (1990 low income cut-offs)	343